C2025026





Cooperative Request Form

Request Utilization of a Federal, Statewide, Municipal, or Cooperative Contract

A cooperative is when Metro utilizes a contract from another public entity to make a purchase. With the exception of statewide contracts, use of a cooperative requires Metro Council approval.

Generally, cooperatives are appropriate when the purchase is for goods; cooperatives are not appropriate when the purchase is for services.

Cooperatives are not negotiable. Departments must accept the terms of the master contract without exception.

Questions? Email zak.kelley@nashville.gov.

Departmental Information

What is your name?

Jessica Horn

What is your department? Public Library

What is your email address? jessica.horn@nashville.gov

What is your phone number? (615) 880-2118

In addition to your department, will other Metro departments be utilizing this cooperative?

No.

How much do you estimate spending on this cooperative contract?

\$200,000.00

Cooperative Information

What is the cooperative entity?

Cooperative - Omnia.

What is the lead agency? Region 4 Education Service Center

Who is the supplier? Music & Arts

Is the supplier registered in iSupplier?

Yes.

If yes, what is the supplier's ISN? 9639

What is the contract number? R230802

When did the contract start? Monday, July 1, 2024

When does the contract end? Saturday, June 30, 2029

What was the solicitation method for this contract?

RFP - Request for Proposal.

What is the good/service that this cooperative will be utilized to purchase?

Performing Arts Apparel, Instruments, Equipment and Related Services

Why is utilizing this cooperative contract more advantageous to Metro than issuing our own RFP/ITB?

Through the community participatory budgeting process, Nashville Public Library has been provided with funding for the provision of musical instruments for circulation to library patrons. As the funding provided exceeds our delegated purchasing authority and no current Metro contracts are in place for musical instruments, use of this established contract through OMNIA will allow us to proceed quickly using this cooperative agreement as our sourcing vehicle. This method is in the best interest of Metro because we will be able to meet the timing constraints of the provided funding, and will be able to leverage the established contract, thereby avoiding unnecessary administrative burden and length of time that would otherwise be needed to navigate the solicitation process for a new Metro contract to be fully executed.

Upload the original contract from the lead agency.



This contract contains a cooperative purchase provision that allows use by other governmental agencies and/or use of this contract is authorized by state and local law.

Yes.

I accept the terms of this contract without exception.

Yes.

Upload the formal solicitation (RFP/ITB) from the lead agency.

Music & Arts - RFP_23-08_Pe... .pdf

This solicitation was advertised, open, and unrestricted.

Yes.

I have confirmed with both my department finance manager and/or OMB budget analyst sufficient fund availability for this request.

Yes

I affirm that I am authorized by the appropriate individuals in my department, including my director or their designee, to submit this cooperative request.

Yes



Cooperative Request Review

This cooperative request for <u>performing arts, apparel, instruments, equipment, and related services from Music & Arts via Omnia contract R230802</u> is recommended for approval.

The anticipated project value is \$200,000.00. The cooperative will be utilized by Libraries.

Council approval of the master agreement is required.

The request form incorrectly lists the contract expiration date as 06/30/29. The correct date is 06/30/2027. There is an optional renewal to extend the full term to 06/30/29, but Omnia has not exercised that option as of this review.

Legal Justification

T.C.A. § 12-3-1205 & MCL 4.12.093 authorize Metro to participate in cooperative purchasing agreements with other governmental entities outside Tennessee for the purchase of goods, supplies, services, and equipment.

For this request the cooperative purchasing agreement is held by Omnia; the lead agency is Region 4 Education Service Center. Region 4 Education Service Center is a public institution in Texas that meets the standards for governmental entity as defined in the referenced statute.

The contract resulted from a competitive RFP with five (5) offers.

Regulatory Justification

R4.12.090.05 of the regulations to the procurement code limit participation in cooperative purchasing agreements to that of supplies and products that do not include services unless the purchasing agent determines that such a cooperative is in the best interest of Metro.

For this request the cooperative purchasing agreement is primarily for supplies and products. To the extent that services are included, they are related to the functionality and performance of these supplies and products. It is, therefore, in the best interest of Metro to utilize a cooperative that provides for both the supplies/products and their associated supportive services.

Value Justification

It is unlikely that Metro, as a single government entity, would obtain better value through a competitive solicitation. That is because the pricing in this cooperative purchase agreement leverages both the scale of Omnia membership and the competition of five (5) offers.

Impact on Minority & Women Owned Businesses

This cooperative is primarily for goods, so the equal business opportunity program would likely not apply if Metro issued a competitive solicitation. There is, therefore, minimal impact on minority or women owned businesses programing resulting from utilization of this cooperative.

Prepared by Zak Kelley 11/01/2024



Cooperative Request Signature Form

Co-Op Request Number	c2025026
Date Received	Nov. 1, 2024

To Whom It May Concern,

I have read the attached Cooperative Review and concur with the recommendation contained therein.

Should you have questions, please contact the reviewer or reach out to me directly.

Regards,

Dennis Rowland

11/1/2024 | 8:55 AM CDT

Dennis Rowland

Purchasing Agent & Chief Procurement Officer

Date Signed



Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC)

Contract #R230802

for

Performing Arts Apparel, Instruments, Equipment and Related Services

with

Music & Arts

Effective: July 1, 2024

The following documents comprise the executed contract between the Region 4 Education Service Center and Music & Arts Inc. effective July 1, 2024:

- I. Vendor Contract and Signature Form
- II. Supplier's Response to the RFP, incorporated by reference

APPENDIX A

CONTRACT

This Contract ("Contract") is made as of _______, 202X by and between <u>Music & Arts</u> "Contractor") and Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") for the purchase of Performing Arts Apparel, Instruments, Equipment and Related Services_("the products and services").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC issued Request for Proposals Number R230802___ for Performing Arts Apparel, Instruments, Equipment and Related Services__ ("RFP"), to which Contractor provided a response ("Proposal"); and

WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC selected Contractor's Proposal and wishes to engage Contractor in providing the services/materials described in the RFP and Proposal;

WHEREAS, both parties agree and understand the following pages will constitute the Contract between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, having its principal place of business at 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092.

WHEREAS, Contractor included, in writing, any required exceptions or deviations from these terms, conditions, and specifications; and it is further understood that, if agreed to by Region 4 ESC, said exceptions or deviations are incorporated into the Contract.

WHEREAS, this Contract consists of the provisions set forth below, including provisions of all attachments referenced herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions set forth below and those contained in any attachment, the provisions set forth below shall control.

WHEREAS, the Contract will provide that any state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies") may purchase products and services at prices indicated in the Contract upon the Public Agency's registration with OMNIA Partners.

- 1) Term of agreement. The term of the Contract is for a period of three (3) years unless terminated, canceled or extended as otherwise provided herein. Region 4 ESC shall have the right to renew the Contract for two (2) additional one-year periods or portions thereof. Region 4 ESC shall review the Contract prior to the renewal date and notify the Contractor of Region 4 ESC's intent renew the Contract. Contractor may elect not to renew by providing three hundred sixty-five days' (365) notice to Region 4 ESC. Notwithstanding the expiration of the initial term or any subsequent term or all renewal options, Region 4 ESC and Contractor may mutually agree to extend the term of this Agreement. Contractor acknowledges and understands Region 4 ESC is under no obligation whatsoever to extend the term of this Agreement.
- 2) <u>Scope</u>: Contractor shall perform all duties, responsibilities and obligations, set forth in this agreement, and described in the RFP, incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein.

- 3) <u>Form of Contract</u>. The form of Contract shall be the RFP, the Offeror's proposal and Best and Final Offer(s).
- 4) Order of Precedence. In the event of a conflict in the provisions of the Contract as accepted by Region 4 ESC, the following order of precedence shall prevail:
 - i. This Contract
 - ii. Offeror's Best and Final Offer
 - iii. Offeror's proposal
 - iv. RFP and any addenda
- 5) <u>Commencement of Work</u>. The Contractor is cautioned not to commence any billable work or provide any material or service under this Contract until Contractor receives a purchase order for such work or is otherwise directed to do so in writing by Region 4 ESC.
- 6) <u>Entire Agreement (Parol evidence)</u>. The Contract, as specified above, represents the final written expression of agreement. All agreements are contained herein and no other agreements or representations that materially alter it are acceptable.
- 7) <u>Assignment of Contract</u>. No assignment of Contract may be made without the prior written approval of Region 4 ESC. Contractor is required to notify Region 4 ESC when any material change in operations is made (i.e., bankruptcy, change of ownership, merger, etc.).
- 8) Novation. If Contractor sells or transfers all assets or the entire portion of the assets used to perform this Contract, a successor in interest must guarantee to perform all obligations under this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to accept or reject any new party. A change of name agreement will not change the contractual obligations of Contractor.
- 9) <u>Contract Alterations</u>. No alterations to the terms of this Contract shall be valid or binding unless authorized and signed by Region 4 ESC.
- 10) Adding Authorized Distributors/Dealers. Contractor is prohibited from authorizing additional distributors or dealers, other than those identified at the time of submitting their proposal, to sell under the Contract without notification and prior written approval from Region 4 ESC. Contractor must notify Region 4 ESC each time it wishes to add an authorized distributor or dealer. Purchase orders and payment can only be made to the Contractor unless otherwise approved by Region 4 ESC. Pricing provided to members by added distributors or dealers must also be less than or equal to the Contractor's pricing.

11) TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

- a) <u>Cancellation for Non-Performance or Contractor Deficiency</u>. Region 4 ESC may terminate the Contract if purchase volume is determined to be low volume in any 12-month period. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to cancel the whole or any part of this Contract due to failure by Contractor to carry out any obligation, term or condition of the contract. Region 4 ESC may issue a written deficiency notice to Contractor for acting or failing to act in any of the following:
 - i. Providing material that does not meet the specifications of the Contract;
 - ii. Providing work or material was not awarded under the Contract;
 - iii. Failing to adequately perform the services set forth in the scope of work and specifications;

- iv. Failing to complete required work or furnish required materials within a reasonable amount of time;
- v. Failing to make progress in performance of the Contract or giving Region 4 ESC reason to believe Contractor will not or cannot perform the requirements of the Contract; or
- vi. Performing work or providing services under the Contract prior to receiving an authorized purchase order.

Upon receipt of a written deficiency notice, Contractor shall have ten (10) days to provide a satisfactory response to Region 4 ESC. Failure to adequately address all issues of concern may result in Contract cancellation. Upon cancellation under this paragraph, all goods, materials, work, documents, data and reports prepared by Contractor under the Contract shall immediately become the property of Region 4 ESC.

- b) Termination for Cause. If, for any reason, Contractor fails to fulfill its obligation in a timely manner, or Contractor violates any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Contract Region 4 ESC reserves the right to terminate the Contract immediately and pursue all other applicable remedies afforded by law. Such termination shall be effective by delivery of notice, to the Contractor, specifying the effective date of termination. In such event, all documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models and reports prepared by Contractor will become the property of the Region 4 ESC. If such event does occur, Contractor will be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for the satisfactory work completed on such documents.
- c) <u>Delivery/Service Failures</u>. Failure to deliver goods or services within the time specified, or within a reasonable time period as interpreted by the purchasing agent or failure to make replacements or corrections of rejected articles/services when so requested shall constitute grounds for the Contract to be terminated. In the event Region 4 ESC must purchase in an open market, Contractor agrees to reimburse Region 4 ESC, within a reasonable time period, for all expenses incurred.
- d) Force Majeure. If by reason of Force Majeure, either party hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement then such party shall give notice and full particulars of Force Majeure in writing to the other party within a reasonable time after occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, and the obligation of the party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such Force Majeure, shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, except as hereinafter provided, but for no longer period, and such party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch.
 - The term Force Majeure as employed herein, shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, or other industrial disturbances, act of public enemy, orders of any kind of government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; epidemics; landslides; lighting; earthquake; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; washouts; droughts; arrests; restraint of government and people; civil disturbances; explosions, breakage or accidents to machinery, pipelines or canals, or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lockouts shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any Force Majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lockouts by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties when such settlement is unfavorable in the judgment of the party having the difficulty.
- e) <u>Standard Cancellation</u>. Region 4 ESC may cancel this Contract in whole or in part by providing written notice. The cancellation will take effect 30 business days after the other party receives the notice of cancellation. After the 30th business day all work will cease following completion of final purchase order.

- 12) <u>Licenses</u>. Contractor shall maintain in current status all federal, state and local licenses, bonds and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by Contractor. Contractor shall remain fully informed of and in compliance with all ordinances and regulations pertaining to the lawful provision of services under the Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to stop work and/or cancel the Contract if Contractor's license(s) expire, lapse, are suspended or terminated.
- 13) <u>Survival Clause</u>. All applicable software license agreements, warranties or service agreements that are entered into between Contractor and Region 4 ESC under the terms and conditions of the Contract shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract. All Purchase Orders issued and accepted by Contractor shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.
- 14) <u>Delivery</u>. Conforming product shall be shipped within 7 days of receipt of Purchase Order. If delivery is not or cannot be made within this time period, the Contractor must receive authorization for the delayed delivery. The order may be canceled if the estimated shipping time is not acceptable. All deliveries shall be freight prepaid, F.O.B. Destination and shall be included in all pricing offered unless otherwise clearly stated in writing.

Additional Delivery/Installation Charges: Contractor may enter into additional negotiations with a purchasing agency for additional delivery or installation charges based on onerous conditions. Additional delivery and/or installation charges may only be charged if mutually agreed upon by the purchasing agency and Contractor and can only be charged on a per individual project basis.

- 15) <u>Inspection & Acceptance</u>. If defective or incorrect material is delivered, Region 4 ESC may make the determination to return the material to the Contractor at no cost to Region 4 ESC. The Contractor agrees to pay all shipping costs for the return shipment. Contractor shall be responsible for arranging the return of the defective or incorrect material.
- 16) <u>Payments</u>. Payment shall be made after satisfactory performance, in accordance with all provisions thereof, and upon receipt of a properly completed invoice.
- 17) <u>Price Adjustments</u>. Should it become necessary or proper during the term of this Contract to make any change in design or any alterations that will increase price, Region 4 ESC must be notified immediately. Price increases must be approved by Region 4 ESC and no payment for additional materials or services, beyond the amount stipulated in the Contract shall be paid without prior approval. All price increases must be supported by manufacturer documentation, or a formal cost justification letter. Contractor must honor previous prices for thirty (30) days after approval and written notification from Region 4 ESC. It is the Contractor's responsibility to keep all pricing up to date and on file with Region 4 ESC. All price changes must be provided to Region 4 ESC, using the same format as was provided and accepted in the Contractor's proposal.

Price reductions may be offered at any time during Contract. Special, time-limited reductions are permissible under the following conditions: 1) reduction is available to all users equally; 2) reduction is for a specific period, normally not less than thirty (30) days; and 3) original price is not exceeded after the time-limit. Contractor shall offer Region 4 ESC any published price reduction during the Contract term.

- 18) <u>Audit Rights</u>. Contractor shall, at its sole expense, maintain appropriate due diligence of all purchases made by Region 4 ESC and any entity that utilizes this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to audit the accounting for a period of three (3) years from the time such purchases are made. This audit right shall survive termination of this Agreement for a period of one (1) year from the effective date of termination. Region 4 ESC shall have the authority to conduct random audits of Contractor's pricing at Region 4 ESC's sole cost and expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that Region 4 ESC is made aware of any pricing being offered that is materially inconsistent with the pricing under this agreement, Region 4 ESC shall have the ability to conduct an extensive audit of Contractor's pricing at Contractor's sole cost and expense. Region 4 ESC may conduct the audit internally or may engage a third-party auditing firm. In the event of an audit, the requested materials shall be provided in the format and at the location designated by Region 4 ESC.
- 19) <u>Discontinued Products</u>. If a product or model is discontinued by the manufacturer, Contractor may substitute a new product or model if the replacement product meets or exceeds the specifications and performance of the discontinued model and if the discount is the same or greater than the discontinued model.
- 20) New Products/Services. New products and/or services that meet the scope of work may be added to the Contract. Pricing shall be equivalent to the percentage discount for other products. Contractor may replace or add product lines if the line is replacing or supplementing products, is equal or superior to the original products, is discounted similarly or greater than the original discount, and if the products meet the requirements of the Contract. No products and/or services may be added to avoid competitive procurement requirements. Region 4 ESC may require additions to be submitted with documentation from Members demonstrating an interest in, or a potential requirement for, the new product or service. Region 4 ESC may reject any additions without cause.
- 21) Options. Optional equipment for products under Contract may be added to the Contract at the time they become available under the following conditions: 1) the option is priced at a discount similar to other options; 2) the option is an enhancement to the unit that improves performance or reliability.
- 22) Warranty Conditions. All supplies, equipment and services shall include manufacturer's minimum standard warranty and one (1) year labor warranty unless otherwise agreed to in writing.
- 23) <u>Site Cleanup</u>. Contractor shall clean up and remove all debris and rubbish resulting from their work as required or directed. Upon completion of the work, the premises shall be left in good repair and an orderly, neat, clean, safe and unobstructed condition.
- 24) <u>Site Preparation.</u> Contractor shall not begin a project for which the site has not been prepared, unless Contractor does the preparation work at no cost, or until Region 4 ESC includes the cost of site preparation in a purchase order. Site preparation includes, but is not limited to moving furniture, installing wiring for networks or power, and similar pre-installation requirements.
- 25) Registered Sex Offender Restrictions. For work to be performed at schools, Contractor agrees no employee or employee of a subcontractor who has been adjudicated to be a registered sex offender will perform work at any time when students are or are reasonably expected to be present. Contractor agrees a violation of this condition shall be considered a

- material breach and may result in the cancellation of the purchase order at Region 4 ESC's discretion. Contractor must identify any additional costs associated with compliance of this term. If no costs are specified, compliance with this term will be provided at no additional charge.
- 26) <u>Safety measures.</u> Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of employees on the worksite and shall erect and properly maintain all necessary safeguards for protection of workers and the public. Contractor shall post warning signs against all hazards created by its operation and work in progress. Proper precautions shall be taken pursuant to state law and standard practices to protect workers, general public and existing structures from injury or damage.
- 27) <u>Smoking</u>. Persons working under the Contract shall adhere to local smoking policies. Smoking will only be permitted in posted areas or off premises.
- 28) Stored materials. Upon prior written agreement between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, payment may be made for materials not incorporated in the work but delivered and suitably stored at the site or some other location, for installation at a later date. An inventory of the stored materials must be provided to Region 4 ESC prior to payment. Such materials must be stored and protected in a secure location and be insured for their full value by the Contractor against loss and damage. Contractor agrees to provide proof of coverage and additionally insured upon request. Additionally, if stored offsite, the materials must also be clearly identified as property of Region 4 ESC and be separated from other materials. Region 4 ESC must be allowed reasonable opportunity to inspect and take inventory of stored materials, on or offsite, as necessary. Until final acceptance by Region 4 ESC, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to protect all materials and equipment. Contractor warrants and guarantees that title for all work, materials and equipment shall pass to Region 4 ESC upon final acceptance.
- 29) <u>Funding Out Clause</u>. A Contract for the acquisition, including lease, of real or personal property is a commitment of Region 4 ESC's current revenue only. Region 4 ESC retains the right to terminate the Contract at the expiration of each budget period during the term of the Contract and is conditioned on a best effort attempt by Region 4 ESC to obtain appropriate funds for payment of the contract.
- 30) Indemnity. Contractor shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless both Region 4 ESC and its administrators, employees and agents against all claims, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or resulting from the actions of the Contractor, Contractor employees or subcontractors in the preparation of the solicitation and the later execution of the Contract. Any litigation involving either Region 4 ESC, its administrators and employees and agents will be in Harris County, Texas.
- 31) <u>Marketing</u>. Contractor agrees to allow Region 4 ESC to use their name and logo within website, marketing materials and advertisement. Any use of Region 4 ESC name and logo or any form of publicity, inclusive of press releases, regarding this Contract by Contractor must have prior approval from Region 4 ESC.
- 32) <u>Certificates of Insurance</u>. Certificates of insurance shall be delivered to the Region 4 ESC prior to commencement of work. The Contractor shall give Region 4 ESC a minimum of ten (10) days' notice prior to any modifications or cancellation of policies. The Contractor shall require all subcontractors performing any work to maintain coverage as specified.

33) <u>Legal Obligations</u>. It is Contractor's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all local, state, and federal laws governing the sale of products/services and shall comply with all laws while fulfilling the Contract. Applicable laws and regulation must be followed even if not specifically identified herein.

OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM

The undersigned hereby offers and, if awarded, agrees to furnish goods and/or services in strict compliance with the terms, specifications and conditions at the prices proposed within response unless noted in writing.

Company Name	Music & Arts	
Address	5295 Westview Dr. Ste. 300	
City/State/Zip	Frederick, MD 21703	
Telephone No.	301-620-4040	
Email Address	schools@musicarts.com	
Printed Name	Amanda Tieman	
Title	School Services Coordinator	
Authorized signature	Amonda firman	
Accepted by Region 4 ESC:		
Contract NoR230802	_	
Initial Contract Term	7/1/2024 to 6/30/2027	
Region 4 ESC Authorized Box Print Name Region 4 ESC Authorized Box Victor 12. White Print Name	ard Member	<u>Co/25/2024</u> Date <u>Co/25/2024</u> Date

Appendix B

TERMS & CONDITIONS ACCEPTANCE FORM

Signature on the Offer and Contract Signature form certifies complete acceptance of the terms and conditions in this solicitation and draft Contract except as noted below with proposed substitute language (additional pages may be submited, if necessary). The provisions of the RFP cannot be modified without the express written approval of Region 4 ESC. If a proposal is submitted with modifications to the draft Contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing by Region 4 ESC, the Contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.

Check one of the following responses:

✓Offeror takes no exceptions to the terms and conditions of the RFP and draft Contract.

(Note: If none are listed below, it is understood that no exceptions/deviations are taken.)

Offeror takes the following exceptions to the RFP and draft Contract. All exceptions must be clearly explained, reference the corresponding term to which Offeror is taking exception and clearly state any proposed modified language, proposed additional terms to the RFP and draft Contract must be included:

(Note: Unacceptable exceptions may remove Offeror's proposal from consideration for award. Region 4 ESC shall be the sole judge on the acceptance of exceptions and modifications and the decision shall be final.

If an offer is made with modifications to the contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing, the contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.)

Section/Page	Term, Condition, or Specification	Exception/Proposed Modification	Accepted (For Region 4 ESC's use)



23-08 Addendum 4 Music & Arts Guitar Center Stores, Inc. Supplier Response

Event Information

Number: 23-08 Addendum 4

Title: Performing Arts Apparel, Instruments, Equipment and Related

Services

Type: Request for Proposal

Issue Date: 11/8/2023

Deadline: 1/11/2024 02:00 PM (CT)

Notes: Oral communications concerning this RFP shall not be binding and

shall in no way excuse an Offeror of the obligations set forth in this

proposal.

Only online proposals will be accepted. Proposals must be submitted

via Region 4 ESC's online procurement system:

region4esc.ionwave.net.

No manual, emailed, or faxed proposals will be accepted.

NON-MANDATORY PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE

Meeting to be held on

Tuesday, November 28, 2023 at 1:00 pm

via ZOOM. Click here to join.

Offerors are strongly encouraged, but not required to participate in a

Docusign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A

pre-proposal conference with the Procurement and Operations Specialist.

Contact Information

Address: Finance and Operations

7145 West Tidwell Road

TX 77092

Page 2 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

Music & Arts Information

Contact: Amanda Tieman

Address: 5295 Westview Dr. Suite 300

Frederick, MD 21703

Phone: (301) 620-4040

Email: schools@musicarts.com
Web Address: www.musicarts.com

By submitting your response, you certify that you are authorized to represent and bind your company.

Amanda Tieman schools@musicarts.com

Signature Email

Submitted at 1/4/2024 09:41:05 AM (CT)

Requested Attachments

OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM

OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM.pdf

Please complete the Offer and Contract Signature Form, located on the Attachments tab, and upload the completed document here.

Appendix B - Terms & Conditions Acceptance Form

Appendix B - Terms & Conditions

Acceptance Form.pdf

Please complete the Terms & Conditions Acceptance Form, located on the Attachments tab, and upload the completed document here.

Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy

Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC Open Records

Policy.pdf

Please complete the Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy, located on the Attachments tab, and upload the completed document here.

Antitrust Certification Statements

Antitrust Certification

Statements.pdf

Please complete the Antitrust Certification Statements, located on the Attachments tab, and upload the completed document here.

Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)

Form 1295 Certificate

101144382.pdf

Must complete the form online at: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form

Texas Government Code 2270

Verification Form.pdf

Please complete the Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form, located on the Attachments tab, and upload the completed document here.

Submit FEIN and Dunn & Bradstreet report.

DUNS Notice.pdf

Upload FEIN and Dunn & Brandstreet report here.

Diversity Program Certifications

No response

If there are any diversity programs, provide a copy of their certification.

Minority Women Business Enterprise Certification

No response

Please upload Minority Women Business Enterprise Certification if applicable.

Page 3 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

Docusign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A

Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Certification

No response

Please upload Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Certification if applicable.

Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Certification

No response

Please upload Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Certification if applicable.

Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone)

No response

Please upload Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone) if applicable.

Other recognized diversity certificate holder

No response

Please upload other recognized diversity certificate holder if applicable.

Products and Pricing

23-08 Pricing.pdf

Each offeror awarded an item under this solicitation may offer their complete product and service offering/a balance of line. Describe the full line of products and services offered by supplier.

Value Add No response

Provide any additional information related to products and services Offeror proposes to enhance and add value to the Contract. Furniture can be included as a Value-Add, include any fees such as installation, delivery options, setup/cleaning, classroom design/layout, special orders, etc.

Additional Agreements Offeror will require Participating Agencies to

No response

sign.

Upload any additional agreements offeror will require Participating Agencies here.

OMNIA Partners - Exhibit A Response for National Cooperative Contract

No response

Please complete the OMNIA Partners - Exhibit A Response for National Cooperative Contract located on the Attachments tab and upload the completed documents here.

OMNIA Partners - Exhibit B Administration Agreement

No response

Please complete the OMNIA Partners - Exhibit B Administration Agreement, located on the Attachments tab, and upload the completed documents here.

OMNIA Partners - Exhibit F Federal Funds Certifications

OMNIA Partners - Exhibit F

Federal Funds Certifications

Form.pdf

Please complete the OMNIA Partners - Exhibit F Federal Funds Certifications, located on the Attachments tab, and upload the completed documents here.

OMNIA Partners - Exhibit G New Jersey Business Compliance

OMNIA Partners - Exhibit G New Jersey Compliance Form.pdf

Please complete the OMNIA Partners - Exhibit G New Jersey Business Compliance forms, located on the Attachments tab, and upload the completed documents here.

Response Attachments

AA302 (New Jersey).pdf

AA302 (New Jersey)

NJ Business Registration 2011.pdf

NJ Business Registration

Page 4 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

Docusign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A

Bid Attributes

1	Oral	Comr	nunia	ation

Oral communications concerning this RFP shall not be binding and shall in no way excuse an Offeror of the obligations set forth in this proposal.

✓ I have read and agree.

2 Scope of Work

Please download and thoroughly review the Scope of Work, located on the Attachments Tab. Indicate your review and acceptance below.

✓ I have read and agree.

3 Terms and Conditions

Please download and thoroughly review the Terms and Conditions, located on the Attachments Tab. Indicate your review and acceptance below.

✓ I have read and agree.

4 Products/Pricing - Upload on Response Attachments Tab

Offerors shall provide pricing based on a discount from a manufacturer's price list, or fixed price, or a combination of both with indefinite quantities. Offeror may offer their complete product, and service offering as a balance of line. Prices listed will be used to establish the extent of a manufacturer's product lines, services, warranties, etc. that are available from Offeror and the pricing per item. Multiple percentage discounts are acceptable if, where different percentage discounts apple, the different percentages are specified. Additional pricing and/or discounts may be included. Products and services proposed are to be priced separately with all ineligible items identified. Offerors may elect to limit their proposals to any category or categories. The discount proposed shall remain the same throughout the term of the contract and at all renewal options. Price lists must contain the following: (if applicable)

- Manufacturer Part #
- Offeror's Part # (if different from manufacturer part #)
- Description
- Manufacturers Suggested List Price and Net Price
- Net price to Region 4 ESC (including freight)

5	Is pricing available for all products and services?
	✓ Yes
	□ No

6 Equipment Offerings

Indicate any equipment offerings: New, Used, Parts, Accessories, Service and Repair, Trade-Ins, Leasing/Financing and providing pricing structure for each of these applicable items.

Musical Instruments, Musical Accessories/Equipment, Print Music, Audio/Visual Equipment, Instrument Repairs

Include any fees such as installation, delivery options, setup/cleaning, design/layout, special orders,
etc.

8 | Minimum Quantities

Describe any minimums quantities or fees.

N/A

N/A

Page 5 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

9 Shipping Costs

Describe any shipping charges, mileage, or fees.

Free shipping on all orders \$25 and up

1 Warranty Pricing

Provide pricing for warranties on all products and services.

Manufacturer's warranty will be honored on all products

Additional Discounts or Rebates

Describe any additional discounts or rebates available. Additional discounts or rebates may be offered for large quantity orders, single ship to location, growth, annual spend, guaranteed quantity, etc.

N/A

1 | Special Offers/Promotions

In addition to decreasing prices for the balance of the Contract term due to a change in market conditions, Contractor may conduct sales promotions involving price reductions for a specified lesser period. Contractor may offer Participating Agencies competitive pricing which is lower that the not-to-exceed price set forth herein at any time during the Contract term and such lower pricing shall not be applied as a global price reduction under the Contract.

No response

Verification of Contract Pricing

Describe how customers verify they are receiving Contract pricing.

Customer must notify Ed Rep that they wish to utilize the contract; The contract number will be listed on quotes and must be noted on the Purchase Order.

1 Payment Methods

Describe payment methods offered. Indicate if payment will be accepted via credit card. If so, may credit card payment(s) be made online? Also state the Convenience Fee, if allowable, per the Visa Operating Regulations.

Credit Card, ACH; Payments are accepted online with no convenience fee added.

1 Frequency of Pricing Updates

Propose the frequency of updates to the Offeror's pricing structure. Describe any proposed indices to guide price adjustments. If offering a catalog contract with discounts by category, while changes in individual pricing may change, the category discounts should not change over the term of the Contract.

Music & Arts is offering percentage discounts by category and will not change the discount structure over the term of the contract.

Future Product Introductions

Describe how future product introductions will be priced and align with Contract pricing proposed.

Percentage discounts by category will apply to future products, based on the category in which they best fit.

Page 6 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

Doc	ocusign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A				
1	ederal Funding Pricing				
7	ue to products and services potentially being used in response to an emergency or disaster recovery situation hich federal funding may use, provide alternative pricing that does not include cost plus a percentage of cost or ricing based on time and materials; if time and materials is necessary, a ceiling price that the contract exceeds a sown risk will be needed. Products and services provided in a situation where an agency is eligible for federal inding, Offeror is subject to and must comply with all federal requirements applicable to the funding including, but limited to the FEMA Special Conditions section located in the Federal Funds Certifications Exhibit. Agree Disagree	or at			
	Disagree				
8	ppendix D, Exhibit A, OMNIA Partners Response for National Contract clude a detailed response to Appendix D, Exhibit A, OMNIA Partners Response for National Cooperative Contract esponses should highlight experience, demonstrate a strong national presence, describe how Offeror will educate national sales force about the Contract, describe how products and services will be distributed nationwide, clude a plan for marketing the products and services nationwide, and describe how volume will be tracked and exported to OMNIA Partners.	cate			
1	ppendix D, Exhibit B, OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement				
9	the successful Offeror will be required to sign Appendix D, Exhibit B, OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement rior to Contract award. Offerors should have any reviews required to sign the document prior to submitting a esponse. Offeror's response should include any proposed exceptions to OMNIA Partners Administration greement on Appendix B, Terms and Conditions Acceptance Form.				
2	ppendix D, Exhibits F and G				
0	clude completed Appendix D, Exhibits F. Federal Funds Certifications and G. New Jersey Business Compliance.				
		} .			
2	escribe ordering methods, tracking, and reporting.				
1					
1	escribe ordering methods, tracking, and reporting. Orders may be placed online through our Educator Portal using purchase order or credit card; Educators may also place an order through the Educational Sales Representative (Ed Rep)				
1	escribe ordering methods, tracking, and reporting. Orders may be placed online through our Educator Portal using purchase order or credit card; Educators may				
2	escribe ordering methods, tracking, and reporting. Orders may be placed online through our Educator Portal using purchase order or credit card; Educators may also place an order through the Educational Sales Representative (Ed Rep) mergency Orders				
2	escribe ordering methods, tracking, and reporting. Orders may be placed online through our Educator Portal using purchase order or credit card; Educators may also place an order through the Educational Sales Representative (Ed Rep) mergency Orders escribe how Offeror responds to emergency orders.				
2 2 2	escribe ordering methods, tracking, and reporting. Orders may be placed online through our Educator Portal using purchase order or credit card; Educators may also place an order through the Educational Sales Representative (Ed Rep) mergency Orders escribe how Offeror responds to emergency orders. Emergency orders may be placed through the district's local Ed Rep and will be handled as soon as possible.				
2 2 3	Drders may be placed online through our Educator Portal using purchase order or credit card; Educators may also place an order through the Educational Sales Representative (Ed Rep) mergency Orders escribe how Offeror responds to emergency orders. Emergency orders may be placed through the district's local Ed Rep and will be handled as soon as possible. ttribute deleted as part of an Addendum				
22 23 3	Drivers may be placed online through our Educator Portal using purchase order or credit card; Educators may also place an order through the Educational Sales Representative (Ed Rep) mergency Orders escribe how Offeror responds to emergency orders. Emergency orders may be placed through the district's local Ed Rep and will be handled as soon as possible. ttribute deleted as part of an Addendum ttribute deleted as part of an Addendum				
2 2 3 3 2 4	production or dering methods, tracking, and reporting. Orders may be placed online through our Educator Portal using purchase order or credit card; Educators may also place an order through the Educational Sales Representative (Ed Rep) mergency Orders escribe how Offeror responds to emergency orders. Emergency orders may be placed through the district's local Ed Rep and will be handled as soon as possible. Ittribute deleted as part of an Addendum Ittribute deleted as part of an Addendum Ittribute deleted as part of an Addendum				
2 2 3 2 4 2 5	escribe ordering methods, tracking, and reporting. Orders may be placed online through our Educator Portal using purchase order or credit card; Educators may also place an order through the Educational Sales Representative (Ed Rep) mergency Orders escribe how Offeror responds to emergency orders. Emergency orders may be placed through the district's local Ed Rep and will be handled as soon as possible. Ittribute deleted as part of an Addendum				

Page 7 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

Attribute deleted as part of an Addendum

Attribute deleted as part of an Addendum

3 Describe Offeror's return and restocking policy.

30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee--product may be returned within 30 days of purchase. Returns may be completed via the local Ed Rep, any Music & Arts retail store, or 888-731-5396 (customer service)

3 Describe Offeror's ability to meet service and warranty needs.

Our skilled repair technicians are qualified to do any repair and will honor all manufacturer's warranties. Ability to do repair is subject to district's proximity to a repair facility.

Describe Offeror's customer service/problem resolution process. Include hours of operation, number of services, etc.

Customers may contact the local Ed Rep (contact schools@musicarts.com to help connect you with your rep). They may also visit a local retail store M-F 11:00 AM-8:00 PM, Saturday 10:00 AM-5:00 PM, Sunday 12:00 PM-5:00 PM. Finally, they may contact customer service at 888-731-5396.

Describe Offeror's invoicing process. Include payment terms and acceptable methods of payments.

Offerors shall describe any associated fees pertaining to credit cards/p-cards.

Invoices are distributed after the order is shipped from our warehouse. Items drop-shipped from a vendor partner are invoiced once the items are shipped and Music & Arts has received the vendor invoice. Repair invoices are completed once the repair is finished. Payment terms are Net 30. Credit Card and ACH are accepted, and no credit card/p-card fees are assessed.

3 Transition Plan

Describe Offeror's contract methodology/implementation/customer transition plan.

- i. Retention and Workflow Schedules.
- ii. Roles and responsibilities of provider and participating public agency.
- iii. Levels of security for confidential documents.
- iv. Where are backup systems located.

Music & Arts employs a team of School Services Coordinators who specialize in the end-to-end maintenance of school bids and RFPs. Upon signing a contract, this team is also responsible for maintaining reporting and any other obligations pertaining to the contract, collaborates with purchasing cooperative personnel on training and development opportunities, and signs any addendums and renewals during the course of the contract. Confidential documents are stored online in a secure and private environment. Although not publicly traded, Music & Arts adheres to all Sarbanes-Oxley requirements and frequently does internal audits to ensure privacy and confidentiality. Backup systems are maintained by the Guitar Center Corporation IT department.

- 3 Attribute deleted as part of an Addendum
- 3 Attribute deleted as part of an Addendum
- 3 Attribute deleted as part of an Addendum
- Attribute deleted as part of an Addendum

Page 8 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

Docusign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A

4

Describe the financial condition of Offeror.

Music & Arts is among the nation's largest retailer of band and orchestra instruments. Our financial condition is evident in our investment of millions of dollars into filling our warehouses and distribution centers with a large inventory of our most popular products, giving us a stock advantage that rivals our competitors.

Provide a website link in order to review website ease of use, availability, and capabilities related to ordering, returns and reporting. Describe the website's capabilities and functionality.

www.musicarts.com/educator - Create an Educator Account to view items at our Educator Discount (which will be the maximum pricing honored in this contract). Educators may also purchase through the portal using a credit card or Purchase Order.

4 Describe the Offeror's safety record.

OSHA Safety Frequency has ranged between 2.0 to 3.0 versus a national average for our industry of 5.0 (lower is better)

- Describe Offeror's green or sustainability program. What type of reporting or reviews are available to participating agencies?
 - 1. Corrugate Recycling Overhead trash lines lead to corrugate only compactor 2. Pallets Partnership with strategic vendors using re-usable pallets that move back-n-forth between DC and Vendor. 3. Box Assortment DCs have large assortment of sizes to ensure the smallest sized container is being used, avoiding waste and excessive use of packing materials 4. Dunnage (Air Fill or Paper) Inbound package materials are collected and re-used for packing with Outbound orders 5. Consolidation of Transportation Logistics scheduling is company owned, allowing for combined loads of multiple brands destined to the same location 6. Lighting/Electricity DCs are fitted with high efficiency motion sensor light fixtures that remain off when employees are not working in a certain area 7. HVAC/Electricity Temperature sensors automatically turn Ceiling and Wall Fans ON/OFF based on internal vs external temperatures, avoiding them from continuously running
- 4 Describe any social diversity initiatives.

Our Diversity, Inclusion, and Belonging department has created a specific strategy to build a diverse team of associates that reflect the communities in which we work, as well as by working as a company to embrace inclusion and raise awareness of the needs and values of underrepresented groups. We have executed this strategic focus by creating a Women in Music Panel as well as Allyship Resources that are available to all associates. The Guitar Center Company networks with the Women Initiative Network and The Pride Collective.

- 4 Attribute deleted as part of an Addendum
- 4 Attribute deleted as part of an Addendum
- Provide a brief history of the Offeror, including year it was established and corporate office location.

Music & Arts was established in 1952 in Bethesda, MD and became part of the Guitar Center enterprise in 2005. Our corporate office is located in Frederick, MD.

Describe Offeror's reputation in the marketplace.

As the nation's largest school musical instrument retailer, Music & Arts is well known to educators, serving thousands of school districts nationwide. The company now comprises 200+ retail stores, 120+ educational representatives, and 300+ affiliate locations.

Page 9 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

5

Describe Offeror's reputation of products and services in the marketplace.

Boasting one of the largest product offerings in the world, Music & Arts is the home of music education. We offer educator-approved band instruments and accessories like clarinets, saxophones, and the largest selection of reeds anywhere - with top brands like Rico and Vandoren. We also offer a wide variety of Violins, Electric Guitars, Acoustic Guitars, Mouthpieces and Accessories, and every method book or songbook you could ever need; including the best prices on Band Method Books!

5

Describe the experience and qualifications of key employees.

Educational Representatives are the face of Music & Arts to school districts. Most reps are musicians themselves, and many are current and former music educators. They perform in bands, quartets, orchestras and ensembles. They teach. They understand instruments and music education and are available to support educators with everything from recruitment and rental events to arranging repairs.

5

Describe Offeror's experience working with the government sector.

Music & Arts specializes in servicing school music programs; as such, we contract with thousands of public school districts nationwide.

5

Describe past litigation, bankruptcy, reorganization, state investigations of entity or current officers and directors

On 11/13/20, Guitar Center entered into a comprehensive Restructuring Support Agreement with creditor groups and equity holders to restructure its balance sheet. On 11/21/20, Guitar Center filed for Chapter 11 protection to implement the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement in an orderly fashion, with the bankruptcy plan being confirmed on 12/17/20 and Guitar Center emerging from bankruptcy protection on 12/22/2020. The restructuring resulted in significant deleveraging and the expansion of capital structure runway, with a reduction of over \$675 million of debt and the issuance of new debt with a five year maturity and new ABL facility. As part of the restructuring, Guitar Center attracted \$165 million in new money equity investments from three private equity sponsors. Guitar Center Stores, Inc. CEO: Gabe Dalporto / Music & Arts President: Jeff Gottlieb

5

Value Add

Provide any additional information related to products and services Offeror proposes to enhance and add value to the Contract.

Music & Arts supports music educators in the following ways:1) Access to a local Educational Representative (Reps may have to service remotely in markets where we do not have a physical location), 2) In addition to our 18 hubs and distribution centers, we run two 1-million square foot distribution centers, allowing us to stock the highest inventory levels of any music retailer, 3) Our partnership with Be Part of the Music gives educators access to free recruitment and retention tools developed by renowned educator and clinician Scott Lang

5

Detail Supplier's strategies under these options when responding to a solicitation.

5

Supplier Response

Supplier must supply the following information for the Principal Procurement Agency to determine Supplier's qualifications to extend the resulting Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners.

5

Brief history and description of Supplier to include experience providing similar products and services.

Music & Arts has provided millions of dollars in sales and repair businesses to school districts nationwide.

5

Total number and location of salespersons employed by Supplier.

120+ Educational Representatives throughout the nation, plus 200+ fully staffed retail stores.

Page 10 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

Docu:	sign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A
5 9	Number and location of support centers (if applicable) and location of corporate office.
3	The Music & Arts corporate office is located in Frederick, MD. We offer customer service call centers in English and Spanish, as well as a team of remote School Services Coordinators who are able to assist with school-related matters.
6	Annual sales for the three previous fiscal years.
0	\$0
6	Annual sales for the three previous fiscal years.
1	\$0
6	Annual sales for the three previous fiscal years.
6 2	\$0
6	Describe any green or environmental initiatives or policies.
6 3	Music & Arts has moved to digital rental contracts in order to reduce paper usage.
6	Diversity Programs
4	Describe any diversity programs or partners supplier does business with and how Participating Agencies may use
	diverse partners through the Master Agreement. Indicate how, if at all, pricing changes when using the diversity program. If there are any diversity programs, provide a list of diversity alliances and a copy of their certifications.
	N/A
6 5	Minority Women Business Enterprise
	Yes
	☑ No
6	If yes, list certifying agency: No response
6 7	Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
	✓ No
6 8	If yes, list certifying agency:
8	No response
6 9	Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)
9	□Yes
	☑ No
7 0	If yes, list certifying agency:
	No response
7	Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone)
	☐ Yes ☑ No

Page 11 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

Docus	sign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A
7 If yes, list certifying agency:	
	No response
7 3	Other recognized diversity certificate holder ☐ Yes ☑ No
7	If yes, list certifying agency:
4	No response
7 5	Contractor Relationships List any relationships with subcontractors or affiliates intended to be used when providing services and identify if subcontractors meet minority-owned standards. If any, list which certifications subcontractors hold and certifying agency. N/A
	IVA
7	Describe how supplier differentiates itself from its competitors.
6	Music & Arts differentiates itself by intentionally focusing on the music educator experience. Our partnership with Be Part of the Music provides a vast array of tools to aid in the recruitment and intention process, giving educators more time to focus on teaching. Our talented team of Educational Representatives provide an invaluable wealth of knowledge and convenience. With 70 repair facilities across the nation, Music & Arts is able to help get instruments back into the hands of students quickly. Finally, we have invested tens of millions of dollars into stocking our distribution centers with the largest available inventory of the top-selling products that are favored by educators. We are the top customer for many of the most sought-after manufacturers, allowing for partnerships that benefit all customers.
7	Litigation, Bankruptcy or reorganization
•	Describe any present or past litigation, bankruptcy or reorganization involving supplier.
	On 11/13/20, Guitar Center entered into a comprehensive Restructuring Support Agreement with creditor groups and equity holders to restructure its balance sheet. On 11/21/20, Guitar Center filed for Chapter 11 protection to implement the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement in an orderly fashion, with the bankruptcy plan being confirmed on 12/17/20 and Guitar Center emerging from bankruptcy protection on 12/22/2020. The restructuring resulted in significant deleveraging and the expansion of capital structure runway, with a reduction of over \$675 million of debt and the issuance of new debt with a five year maturity and new ABL facility. As part of the restructuring, Guitar Center attracted \$165 million in new money equity investments from three private equity sponsors.
7	Felony Conviction Notice
8	Indicate if the supplier:
	 is a publicly held corporation and this reporting requirement is not applicable; is not owned or operated by anyone who has been convicted of a felony; or is owned or operated by and individual(s) who has been convicted of a felony and provide the names and convictions.
	☑ Yes ☑ No
7 9	Debarment or suspension actions Describe any debarment or suspension actions taken against supplier. N/A

Docusign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A

8 0

Distribution, Logistics

Each offeror awarded an item under this solicitation may offer their complete product and service offering/a balance of line. Describe the full line of products and services offered by supplier.

Musical instruments, equipment, and accessories, print music, audio/visual equipment, instrument repairs

8

Distribution

Describe how supplier proposes to distribute the products/service nationwide. Include any states where products and services will not be offered under the Master Agreement, including U.S. Territories and Outlying Areas.

Repair services are limited to market areas where a physical repair shop is located. Email schools@musicarts.com to see if your area has a repair shop. Products may be shipped to all 50 US states.

8

Distribution

Describe how Participating Agencies are ensured they will receive the Master Agreement pricing; include all distribution channels such as direct ordering, retail or in-store locations, through distributors, etc. Describe how Participating Agencies verify and audit pricing to ensure its compliance with the Master Agreement.

This contract will guarantee our standard educator discount pricing as a maximum price, which is the default pricing for all educators. Additionally, the contract number must be listed on all quotes and Purchase Orders. The customer is responsible for communicating their intent to utilize the contract.

8

Logistics

Identify all other companies that will be involved in processing, handling or shipping the products/services to the end user.

Music & Arts ships via FedEx, UPS, and various large-shipment carriers, including but not limited to R&L, LTL, and ABF Freight. Vendors who drop-ship items directly to the customer may use a logistics company of their choosing.

8

Logistics

Provide the number, size and location of Supplier's distribution facilities, warehouses and retail networks as applicable.

Kansas City, MO Distribution Center - 1 million sq. feet; Brownsburg, IN Distribution Center - 1 million sq. feet; Frederick, MD Distribution Center - 100,000 sq. feet; 250 retail locations located in AK, AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DE, FL, GA, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MO, MS, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NV, NY, OH, OR, PA, SC, TN, TX, VA, VT, WA, WI, WV

8 5

Marketing and Sales

Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to immediately implement the Master Agreement as supplier's primary go to market strategy for Public Agencies to supplier's teams nationwide, to include, but not limited to:

- Executive leadership endorsement and sponsorship of the award as the public sector go-to-market strategy within first 10 days.
- Training and education of Supplier's national sales force with participation from the Supplier's executive leadership, along with the OMNIA Partners team within first 90 days.

Publication of the Omnia Partners logo both on the Music & Arts website Listing the contract information internally for Ed Rep visibility Provision of training documents for over 200 Ed Reps Provision of training documents to call center personnel

Page 13 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

8

90-day Plan

Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to market the Master Agreement to current Participating Public Agencies, existing Public Agency customers of Supplier, as well as to prospective Public Agencies nationwide immediately upon award, to include, but not limited to:

- Creation and distribution of a co-branded press release to trade publications
- Announcement, Master Agreement details and contact information published on the Supplier's website within first 90 days.
- Design, publication and distribution of co-branded marketing materials within first 90 days
- Commitment to attendance and participation with OMNIA Partners at national (i.e. NIGP Annual Forum, NPI Conference, etc.), regional (i.e. Regional NIGP Chapter Meetings, Regional Cooperative Summits, etc.) and supplier-specific trade shows, conferences and meetings throughout the term of the Master Agreement
- Commitment to attend, exhibit and participate at the NIGP Annual Forum in an area reserved by OMNIA
 Partners for partner suppliers. Booth space will be purchased and staffed by Supplier. In addition, Supplier
 commits to provide reasonable assistance to the overall promotion and marketing efforts for the NIGP Annual
 Forum, as directed by OMNIA Partners.
- Design and publication of national and regional advertising in trade publications throughout the term of the Master Agreement
- Ongoing marketing and promotion of the Master Agreement throughout its term (case studies, collateral pieces, presentations, promotions, etc.)
- Dedicated OMNIA Partners internet web-based homepage on Supplier's website with:
 - OMNIA Partners standard logo;
 - Copy of original Request for Proposal;
 - •Copy of Master Agreement and amendments between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier;
 - Summary of Products and pricing;
 - Marketing Materials
 - •Electronic link to OMNIA Partners' website including the online registration page:
 - •A dedicated toll-free number and email address for OMNIA Partners

Publication of the Omnia Partners logo both on the Music & Arts website Co-branded signage at trade shows - if provided by Omnia Partners Ed Reps will provide personal communications to districts in their territories Maintenance of Omnia Partners microsite with all required documents

8

Transition

Describe how Supplier will transition any existing Public Agency customers' accounts to the Master Agreement available nationally through OMNIA Partners. Include a list of current cooperative contracts (regional and national) Supplier holds and describe how the Master Agreement will be positioned among the other cooperative agreements.

Current Omnia Partners members will transition to the new contract by means of changing the contract number on quotes and Purchase Orders. Generally, Music & Arts utilizes the contract requested by the customer. Omnia partners is generally used as a default cooperative in the event that Music & Arts must offer a solution, except for in the event that a regional cooperative contract is available with lower fees. Music & Arts currently holds the following contracts: TIPS 210302 BuyBoard 712-23 Omnia Partners R191201 Nassau Boces 1920-009 Eastern Suffolk BOCES 2020-030-0116 CiTi BOCES (Oswego) B19-2501 Broome-Tioga BOCES IP-10-E-21 Erie 2 Boces 20-21 MUSIC Monroe-Orleans BOCES 1875-19 OCM BOCES 219-66 St. Lawrence-Lewis BOCES SLLBOCES 20/21 DCMO BOCES 2019-111 ESCNJ 1718-52 CREC/OMNIA 191201 Mojave 17-fMA-0503 Kentucky Purchasing Cooperative 10100641-CLS2022.001 Clarkstown Ed Data EDS10514 NJ Ed Data EDS10433 Region 3 ESC 05-232-23 Region 5 ESC (Southeast TX Purchasing Coop) 20231008 Region 6 ESC (EPIC6) 19.22 Region 6 ESC (EPIC6) 35.22 Region 7 ESC MUSIC2324 Region 7 ESC AVS2324 Region 20 ESC (PACE) P00270

ı	ē	•	
(•)	
	Ē		
ŀ	k	Č	

Logo

Acknowledge Supplier agrees to provide its logo(s) to OMNIA Partners and agrees to provide permission for reproduction of such logo in marketing communications and promotions. Acknowledge that use of OMNIA Partners logo will require permission for reproduction, as well.

V	Yes
----------	-----

1	N	
 ш	· N	ı

Confirm Supplier will be proactive in direct sales of Supplier's goods and services to Public Agencies nationwide and the timely follow up to leads established by OMNIA Partners. All sales materials are to use the OMNIA Partners logo. At a minimum, the Supplier's sales initiatives should communicate:

- Master Agreement was competitively solicited and publicly awarded by a Principal Procurement Agency
- Best government pricing
- · No cost to participate
- Non-exclusive

Yes

☐ No

9 Training

Confirm Supplier will train its national sales force on the Master Agreement. At a minimum, sales training should include:

- Key features of Master Agreement
- Working knowledge of the solicitation process
- Awareness of the range of Public Agencies that can utilize the Master Agreement through OMNIA Partners
- · Knowledge of benefits of the use of cooperative contracts

✓ Yes

☐ No

Responsibility

Provide the name, title, email and phone number for the person(s), who will be responsible for:

- Executive Support
- Marketing
- Sales
- Sales Support
- Financial Reporting
- Accounts Payable
- Contracts

Amanda Tieman, School Services Coordinator, schools@musicarts.com, 832-387-6046

9 Sales Force

Describe in detail how Supplier's national sales force is structured, including contact information for the highest-level executive in charge of the sales team.

School Services Division: Educational Representatives-->School Services District Manager-->Regional Sales Director-->VP, School Services Retail Division: Sales Associates-->Store Manager-->District Sales Manager-->Regional Sales Director-->VP, Store Operations Brian Wilson: VP, School Services bwilson@musicarts.com

9 Implementation

Explain in detail how the sales teams will work with the OMNIA Partners team to implement, grow and service the national program.

Cadence calls with Omnia Partners rep to discuss sales and strategy Training for Educational Representatives, both in-person and through published training documents Use of Omnia Connect Tool to discover new opportunities

Page 15 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

9

Program Management

Explain in detail how Supplier will manage the overall national program throughout the term of the Master Agreement, including ongoing coordination of marketing and sales efforts, timely new Participating Public Agency account set-up, timely contract administration, etc.

Cooperative Partnerships are maintained by the School Services Coordinator for the region in which the contract is based. All coordinators are notified and trained on national contracts. This team also manages contract administration, reporting, cadence calls, etc.

9 3

Supplier's Customer List

State the amount of Supplier's Public Agency sales for the previous fiscal year. Provide a list of Supplier's top 10 Public Agency customers, the total purchases for each for the previous fiscal year along with a key contact for each.

We are unable to provide specific sales numbers, as we are a private company. Top 10 customers: Los Angeles USD Chicago PS Dallas ISD Fairfax County Montgomery County Wake County Jackson PS Frisco ISD Cypress-Fairbanks ISD Lewisville ISD

9

System Capabilities and Limitations

Describe Supplier's information systems capabilities and limitations regarding order management through receipt of payment, including description of multiple platforms that may be used for any of these functions.

Microsoft Office Suite - Communications, contract maintenance Salesforce: Quote creation, order placement Microsoft Dynamics AX: Account & Payment management, pricing database, logistics management

9

Projected Sales Year One

Provide the Contract Sales (as defined in Section 12 of the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement) that Supplier will guarantee each year under the Master Agreement for the initial three years of the Master Agreement ("Guaranteed Contract Sales"). To the extent Supplier guarantees minimum Contract Sales, the Administrative Fee shall be calculated based on the greater of the actual Contract Sales and the Guaranteed Contract Sales.

\$750000

9

Projected Sales Year Two

Provide the Contract Sales (as defined in Section 12 of the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement) that Supplier will guarantee each year under the Master Agreement for the initial three years of the Master Agreement ("Guaranteed Contract Sales"). To the extent Supplier guarantees minimum Contract Sales, the Administrative Fee shall be calculated based on the greater of the actual Contract Sales and the Guaranteed Contract Sales.

\$800000

9

Projected Sales Year Three

Provide the Contract Sales (as defined in Section 12 of the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement) that Supplier will guarantee each year under the Master Agreement for the initial three years of the Master Agreement ("Guaranteed Contract Sales"). To the extent Supplier guarantees minimum Contract Sales, the Administrative Fee shall be calculated based on the greater of the actual Contract Sales and the Guaranteed Contract Sales.

\$900000

Docusign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A

0

Not-to-exceed Pricing

Even though it is anticipated many Public Agencies will be able to utilize the Master Agreement without further formal solicitation, there may be circumstances where Public Agencies will issue their own solicitations. The following options are available when responding to a solicitation for Products covered under the Master Agreement.

- Respond with Master Agreement pricing (Contract Sales reported to OMNIA Partners).
- If competitive conditions require pricing lower than the standard Master Agreement not-to-exceed pricing, Supplier may respond with lower pricing through the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the contract, the sales are reported as Contract Sales to OMNIA Partners under the Master Agreement.
- Respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement only in the unlikely event that the Public Agency refuses to utilize Master Agreement (Contract Sales are not reported to OMNIA Partners).
- If alternative or multiple proposals are permitted, respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement, and include Maste Agreement as the alternate or additional proposal.

V	Yes
	No

0

Equipment Offerings

New, Used, Parts, Accessories, Service and Repair, Trade-Ins, Leasing/Financing and provide pricing structure for each of these items.

Musical Instruments, Musical Accessories/Equipment--0% off educator discount; Print Music 0-25% off publisher pricing; Audio/Visual Equipment 0% off educator discount; Instrument Repairs 0% off educator pricing

Page 17 of 17 pages Vendor: Music & Arts 23-08 Addendum 4

MUSIC & ARTS

SCHOOL SERVICES BIDS

C/O SCHOOL SERVICES COORDINATORS 5295 Westview Dr. Suite 300 Frederick, MD 21703

> schools@musicarts.com 301-620-4040

> > Fax: 301-620-2567

Omnia Partners/Region 4 ESC Solicitation #23-08

Performing Arts Apparel, Instruments, Equipment and Related Services
Contract Period: 6/1/2024-5/30/2027

To ensure appropriate processing and pricing, please reference the above bid # on all purchase orders resulting from this bid.

DISCOUNT

0% from Music & Arts Online Catalog
Online Catalog prices are already discounted up to 60% from MSRP

www.musicarts.com

SUMMARY TERMS & CONDITIONS

Delivery

Free shipping on orders over \$25

Free shipping applies to Standard Ground shipping only to the lower 48 United States. Large items requiring shipment via a freight carrier may require additional shipping charges; see product description page and/or shopping cart. Other restrictions may apply. Additional placement, unpacking, clean up, removal, cartage, installation, assembly, and adjustments are not included.

Delivery quotes are based on current estimates which are subject to change ARO.

Claims for shipping damage and/or shortages must be made within 5 days of delivery receipt. Shipping cartons and packing materials must be maintained for damage claim inspections by the carrier.

MUSIC & ARTS

Payments

Payment terms are net 30 days with authorized purchase order, including invoices for partial shipments. Any applicable sales tax is additional and not included in quoted price(s).

Set-Up

All instruments are factory set-up and packaged. Additional unpacking, installation, assembly, set-up and adjustments are not included.

Warranty

Standard manufacturer limited warranty terms and conditions apply to all items offered. Additional warranties, service, or maintenance are not offered or inferred.

Samples

Samples may be provided only at the discretion of Music & Arts.

PRICING

Instruments and Supplies 0-60% off MSRP
Print Music 0-25% off MSRP
Repair \$85/hour + parts

Note: Standard manufacturer's warranty included

OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM

The undersigned hereby offers and, if awarded, agrees to furnish goods and/or services in strict compliance with the terms, specifications and conditions at the prices proposed within response unless noted in writing.

Company Name	Music & Arts	
Address	5295 Westview Dr. Ste. 300	
City/State/Zip	Frederick, MD 21703	
Telephone No.	301-620-4040	
Email Address	schools@musicarts.com	
Printed Name	Amanda Tieman	
Title	School Services Coordinator	
Authorized signature	Amanda Juman	
Accepted by Region 4 ESC:	:	
Contract No.	<u> </u>	
Initial Contract Term	to	
Region 4 ESC Authorized Bo	ard Member	Date
Print Name		
Region 4 ESC Authorized Bo	ard Member	Date
Print Name		

Appendix C, Doc #1

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ACCEPTANCE OF REGION 4 ESC's OPEN RECORDS POLICY

OPEN RECORDS POLICY

All proposals, information and documents submitted are subject to the Public Information Act requirements governed by the State of Texas once a Contract(s) is executed. If an Offeror believes its response, or parts of its response, may be exempted from disclosure, the Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt and include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption. Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. Any unmarked information will be considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.

The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 4 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the Offeror are not acceptable. Region 4 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region 4 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any Offeror. Offeror is advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information.

Signature below certifies complete acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy, except as noted below (additional pages may be attached, if necessary).

Check one of the following responses to the Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy below:

- We acknowledge Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy and declare that no information submitted with this proposal, or any part of our proposal, is exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.
- We declare the following information to be a trade secret or proprietary and exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.

(Note: Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt. In addition, Offeror must include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption(s). Price is not confident and will not be withheld. All information believed to be a trade secret or proprietary must be listed. It is further understood that failure to identify such information, in strict accordance with the instructions, will result in that information being considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.)

12/27/2023	Amanda Tieman, School Services Coordinator	
Date	Authorized Signature & Title	

Appendix C, Doc #2

ANTITRUST CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005)

Attorney General Form

I affirm under penalty of perjury of the laws of the State of Texas that:

- 1. I am duly authorized to execute this Contract on my own behalf or on behalf of the company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual (Company) listed below;
- 2. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any provision of the Texas Free Enterprise and Antitrust Act, Tex. Bus. & Comm. Code Chapter 15;
- 3. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any federal antitrust law; and
- 4. Neither I nor any representative of the Company has directly or indirectly communicated any of the contents of this proposal to a competitor of the Company or any other company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual engaged in the same line of business as the Company.

Company		Contact	Associated Newson
	Guitar Center Stores, Inc.		my and Jum an
			Signature
	DBA Music & Arts		Amanda Tieman
			Printed Name
	5295 Westview Dr. Ste. 300		School Services Coordinator
Address			Position with Company
	Frederick, MD 21703		
		Official	
	Brian Wilson	Authorizing Proposal	Finhiler
		· -	Signature
			Brian Wilson
		•	Printed Name
Phone	301-620-4040		Vice President of School Services
		•	Position with Company
Fax	301-620-2567		

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM **1295**

1 of 1

									1011
		d 6 if there are interested parties. 5, and 6 if there are no interested p	oarties.					FFICE USI	E ONLY I OF FILING
Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.				place	Certificate Number: 2023-1107179				
	Music & Arts								
	Frederick, MD United	l States					Date Fi		
2	Name of governmenta being filed.	I entity or state agency that is a	party to the	contract	for which the for	rm is	12/27/2	2023	
	Region IV ESC						Date A	cknowledged	:
3		ion number used by the governa vices, goods, or other property t				or identify	the con	tract, and pro	vide a
	23-08								
	Performing Arts Appa	arel, Instruments, Equipment a	nd Related	Services					
4									of interest
	Nam	e of Interested Party		City, Stat	e, Country (plac	e of busine	- ′ ⊢	(check a	pplicable) Intermediary
								Controlling	Intermediary
							_		
5	Check only if there is I	NO Interested Party.							
		X							
6	UNSWORN DECLARA	TION							
	My name is	Amanda Tieman			, and ı	my date of b	irth is _	8/1/198	
	My address is	502 Cordyon Dr.			Huffman	, TX	· ,	77336	_,_USA_
		(street)			(city)	(sta	ite)	(zip code)	(country)
	I declare under penalty	of perjury that the foregoing is true	and correct	i.					
	Executed in	Harris	County	, State of _	Texas	, on the _	27th _{da}	y of <u>Decemb</u>	er_, 20_23
						0		(month)	(year)
				M	nanda	liem	an		
				Signatur		gent of cont arant)	actiny	ousiness entity	

Appendix C, DOC # 4

Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form

House Bill 89 (85R Legislative Session), which adds Chapter 2270 to the Texas Government Code, provides that a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company without verification that the contracting vendor does not and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

contract.
Furthermore, Senate Bill 252 (85R Legislative Session), which amends Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code to add Subchapter F, prohibits contracting with a company engaged in business with Iran, Sudan or a foreign terrorist organization identified on a list prepared by the Texas Comptroller.
I, Amanda Tieman , as an authorized
representative of
Music & Arts , a contracto
engaged by Insert Name of Company
Region 4 Education Service Center, 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092, verify by this writing that the above-named company affirms that it (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract, or any contract with the above-named Texas governmental entity in the future.
Also, our company is not listed on and we do not do business with companies that are on the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts list of Designated Foreign Terrorists Organizations found at https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/foreign-terrorist.pdf .
I further affirm that if our company's position on this issue is reversed and this affirmation is no longer valid, that the above-named Texas governmental entity will be notified in writing within one (1) business day and we understand that our company's failure to affirm and comply with the requirements of Texas Government Code 2270 et seq. shall be grounds for immediate contractermination without penalty to the above-named Texas governmental entity.
I swear and affirm that the above is true and correct.
Signature of Named Authorized Company Representative 12/27/2023 Date



12/27/2023

To Whom it may concern,

Music & Arts is not in possession of a Dunn & Bradstreet report to submit for attachment #7 on RFP 23-08. Our FEIN and DUNS numbers are as follows:

FEIN: 95-4774340 DUNS: 180653912 UEI: RN8GYTJTV2R4

If there is any further information that can be provided, please contact us and we will do our best to accommodate your needs.

Imanda fuman

Amanda Tieman School Services Coordinator Music & Arts

> schools@musicarts.com 832-387-6046

FEDERAL CERTIFICATIONS ADDENDUM FOR AGREEMENT FUNDED BY U.S. FEDERAL GRANT

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Participating Agencies may elect to use federal funds to purchase under the Master Agreement. This form should be completed and returned.

DEFINITIONS

Contract means a legal instrument by which a non–Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award. The term as used in this part does not include a legal instrument, even if the non–Federal entity considers it a contract, when the substance of the transaction meets the definition of a Federal award or subaward

Contractor means an entity that receives a contract as defined in Contract.

Cooperative agreement means a legal instrument of financial assistance between a Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and a non–Federal entity that, consistent with 31 U.S.C. 6302–6305:

- (a) Is used to enter into a relationship the principal purpose of which is to transfer anything of value from the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to the non–Federal entity to carry out a public purpose authorized by a law of the United States (see 31 U.S.C. 6101(3)); and not to acquire property or services for the Federal government or pass-through entity's direct benefit or use;
- (b) Is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non–Federal entity in carrying out the activity contemplated by the Federal award.
- (c) The term does not include:
 - (1) A cooperative research and development agreement as defined in 15 U.S.C. 3710a; or
 - (2) An agreement that provides only:
 - (i) Direct United States Government cash assistance to an individual;
 - (ii) A subsidy:
 - (iii) A loan;
 - (iv) A loan guarantee; or
 - (v) Insurance.

Federal awarding agency means the Federal agency that provides a Federal award directly to a non-Federal entity

Federal award has the meaning, depending on the context, in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section:

- (a)(1) The Federal financial assistance that a non–Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability; or
 - (2) The cost-reimbursement contract under the Federal Acquisition Regulations that a non–Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability.
- (b) The instrument setting forth the terms and conditions. The instrument is the grant agreement, cooperative agreement, other agreement for assistance covered in paragraph (b) of § 200.40 Federal financial assistance, or the cost-reimbursement contract awarded under the Federal Acquisition Regulations.
- (c) Federal award does not include other contracts that a Federal agency uses to buy goods or services from a contractor or a contract to operate Federal government owned, contractor operated facilities (GOCOs).
- (d) See also definitions of Federal financial assistance, grant agreement, and cooperative agreement.

Non–Federal entity means a state, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education (IHE), or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal award as a recipient or subrecipient.

Nonprofit organization means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:

- (a) Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
- (b) Is not organized primarily for profit; and

(c) Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.

Obligations means, when used in connection with a non–Federal entity's utilization of funds under a Federal award, orders placed for property and services, contracts and subawards made, and similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the non–Federal entity during the same or a future period.

Pass-through entity means a non-Federal entity that provides a subaward to a subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.

Recipient means a non–Federal entity that receives a Federal award directly from a Federal awarding agency to carry out an activity under a Federal program. The term recipient does not include subrecipients.

Simplified acquisition threshold means the dollar amount below which a non–Federal entity may purchase property or services using small purchase methods. Non–Federal entities adopt small purchase procedures in order to expedite the purchase of items costing less than the simplified acquisition threshold. The simplified acquisition threshold is set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR Subpart 2.1 (Definitions) and in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908. As of the publication of this part, the simplified acquisition threshold is \$250,000, but this threshold is periodically adjusted for inflation. (Also see definition of § 200.67 Micro-purchase.)

Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity to a subrecipient for the subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal award received by the pass-through entity. It does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program. A subaward may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including an agreement that the pass-through entity considers a contract.

Subrecipient means a non–Federal entity that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a Federal program; but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such program. A subrecipient may also be a recipient of other Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency.

Termination means the ending of a Federal award, in whole or in part at any time prior to the planned end of period of performance.

The following provisions may be required and apply when Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Per FAR 52.204-24 and FAR 52.204-25, solicitations and resultant contracts shall contain the following provisions.

52.204-24 Representation Regarding Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment (Oct 2020)

The Offeror shall not complete the representation at paragraph (d)(1) of this provision if the Offeror has represented that it "does not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services as a part of its offered products or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument" in paragraph (c)(1) in the provision at $\underline{52.204-26}$, Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services—Representation, or in paragraph (v)(2)(i) of the provision at $\underline{52.212-3}$, Offeror Representations and Certifications-Commercial Items. The Offeror shall not complete the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision if the Offeror has represented that it "does not use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services" in paragraph (c)(2) of the provision at $\underline{52.204-26}$, or in paragraph (v)(2)(ii) of the provision at $\underline{52.204-26}$, or in paragraph (v)(2)(iii) of the provision at $\underline{52.212-3}$.

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision—

Backhaul, covered telecommunications equipment or services, critical technology, interconnection arrangements, reasonable inquiry, roaming, and substantial or essential component have the meanings provided in the clause <u>52.204-25</u>, Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment.

(b) Prohibition.

(1) Section 889(a)(1)(A) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2019, from procuring or obtaining, or extending or renewing a Version May 18, 2023

contract to procure or obtain, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. Nothing in the prohibition shall be construed to—

- (i) Prohibit the head of an executive agency from procuring with an entity to provide a service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or
- (ii) Cover telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or cannot permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.
- (2) Section 889(a)(1)(B) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2020, from entering into a contract or extending or renewing a contract with an entity that uses any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. This prohibition applies to the use of covered telecommunications equipment or services, regardless of whether that use is in performance of work under a Federal contract. Nothing in the prohibition shall be construed to—
- (i) Prohibit the head of an executive agency from procuring with an entity to provide a service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or
- (ii) Cover telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or cannot permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.
- (c) *Procedures*. The Offeror shall review the list of excluded parties in the System for Award Management (SAM) (https://www.sam.gov) for entities excluded from receiving federal awards for "covered telecommunications equipment or services".
 - (d) Representation. The Offeror represents that—
- (1) It \Box will, \Box will not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract or other contractual instrument resulting from this solicitation. The Offeror shall provide the additional disclosure information required at paragraph (e)(1) of this section if the Offeror responds "will" in paragraph (d)(1) of this section; and
 - (2) After conducting a reasonable inquiry, for purposes of this representation, the Offeror represents that—
- It \Box does, \Box does not use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or use any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services. The Offeror shall provide the additional disclosure information required at paragraph (e)(2) of this section if the Offeror responds "does" in paragraph (d)(2) of this section.
 - (e) Disclosures.
- (1) Disclosure for the representation in paragraph (d)(1) of this provision. If the Offeror has responded "will" in the representation in paragraph (d)(1) of this provision, the Offeror shall provide the following information as part of the offer.
 - (i) For covered equipment—
- (A) The entity that produced the covered telecommunications equipment (include entity name, unique entity identifier, CAGE code, and whether the entity was the original equipment manufacturer (OEM) or a distributor, if known);
- (B) A description of all covered telecommunications equipment offered (include brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); and
- (C) Explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications equipment and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.
 - (ii) For covered services—
- (A) If the service is related to item maintenance: A description of all covered telecommunications services offered (include on the item being maintained: Brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); or
- (B) If not associated with maintenance, the Product Service Code (PSC) of the service being provided; and explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications services and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.
- (2) Disclosure for the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision. If the Offeror has responded "does" in the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision, the Offeror shall provide the following information as part of the offer:
 - (i) For covered equipment—
- (A) The entity that produced the covered telecommunications equipment (include entity name, unique entity identifier, CAGE code, and whether the entity was the OEM or a distributor, if known);
- (B) A description of all covered telecommunications equipment offered (include brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); and
- (C) Explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications equipment and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision.

Version May 18, 2023

(ii) For covered services—

- (A) If the service is related to item maintenance: A description of all covered telecommunications services offered (include on the item being maintained: Brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); or
- (B) If not associated with maintenance, the PSC of the service being provided; and explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications services and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision.

52.204-25 Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment (Aug 2020).

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

Backhaul means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means The People's Republic of China.

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means-

- (1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- (2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities):
 - (3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or
- (4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

Critical technology means-

- (1) Defense articles or defense services included on the United States Munitions List set forth in the International Traffic in Arms Regulations under subchapter M of chapter I of title 22, Code of Federal Regulations;
- (2) Items included on the Commerce Control List set forth in Supplement No. 1 to part 774 of the Export Administration Regulations under subchapter C of chapter VII of title 15, Code of Federal Regulations, and controlled-
- (i) Pursuant to multilateral regimes, including for reasons relating to national security, chemical and biological weapons proliferation, nuclear nonproliferation, or missile technology; or
 - (ii) For reasons relating to regional stability or surreptitious listening;
- (3) Specially designed and prepared nuclear equipment, parts and components, materials, software, and technology covered by part 810 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to assistance to foreign atomic energy activities);
- (4) Nuclear facilities, equipment, and material covered by part 110 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to export and import of nuclear equipment and material);
- (5) Select agents and toxins covered by part 331 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, part 121 of title 9 of such Code, or part 73 of title 42 of such Code; or
- (6) Emerging and foundational technologies controlled pursuant to section 1758 of the Export Control Reform Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4817).

Interconnection arrangements means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

Reasonable inquiry means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

Roaming means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

- (b) Prohibition.
- (1) Section 889(a)(1)(A) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2019, from procuring or obtaining, or extending or renewing a contract to procure or obtain, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. The Contractor is prohibited from providing to the Government any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, unless an exception at paragraph (c) of this clause applies or the covered telecommunication equipment or services are covered by a waiver described in FAR 4.2104.
- (2) Section 889(a)(1)(B) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2020, from entering into a contract, or extending or renewing a contract, with an entity that uses any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, unless an exception at paragraph (c) of this clause applies or the covered telecommunication equipment or services are covered by a waiver described in FAR 4.2104. This prohibition applies to the use of covered telecommunications equipment or services, regardless of whether that use is in performance of work under a Federal contract.
 - (c) Exceptions. This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing—
- (1) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or
- (2) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.
 - (d) Reporting requirement.
- (1) In the event the Contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the Contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the Contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the Contracting Officer, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information; in the case of the Department of Defense, the Contractor shall report to the website at https://dibnet.dod.mil. For indefinite delivery contracts, the Contractor shall report to the Contracting Officer for the indefinite delivery contract and the Contracting Officer(s) for any affected order or, in the case of the Department of Defense, identify both the indefinite delivery contract and any affected orders in the report provided at https://dibnet.dod.mil.
 - (2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause
- (i) Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: the contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.
- (ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the Contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.
- (e) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e) and excluding paragraph (b)(2), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments, including subcontracts for the acquisition of commercial items.

The following certifications and provisions may be required and apply when Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.326, all contracts, including small purchases, awarded by the Participating Agency and the Participating Agency's subcontractors shall contain the procurement provisions of Appendix II to Part 200, as applicable.

APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR PART 200

(A) Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$250,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council

(Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) all rights and privileges under the aby either party.							
Does offeror agree? YES offeror	<u>09</u>		Initials	of A	Authorized	Representat	ive of
(B) Termination for cause and effected and the basis for sett			includi	ng th	ne manner	by which it	will be
Pursuant to Federal Rule (B) at right to immediately terminate a breach or default of the agreem	any agreement in excess	of \$10,000 resulting from	this pro				
Does offeror agree? YES offeror	<u>oy</u>		Initials	of A	Authorized	Representat	tive of
(C) Equal Employment Oppo definition of "federally assiste provided under 41 CFR 60-1 CFR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Par Order 11246 Relating to Equa Federal Contract Compliance	ed construction contract. 4(b), in accordance w t, 1964-1965 Comp., p. al Employment Opporti	ct" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 n rith Executive Order 1124 339), as amended by Exec unity," and implementing	nust inc 16, "Equ cutive C regulat	clude ual E Order ions	the equal imployment 11375, "A at 41 CFR	opportunity It Opportunit mending Exe	clause ty" (30 ecutive
Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) at contract, the equal opportunity of			funds o	n any	federally a	ssisted const	ruction
Does offeror agree to abide by t	he above? YES	<u> </u>	Initials	of Aut	horized Re	presentative o	of offeror
(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amo construction contracts in exc with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Star Construction"). In accordance at a rate not less than the paddition, contractors must be copy of the current prevailing to award a contract or subcerfederal entity must report a also include a provision for concept and the part of Labor regulation. Financed in Whole or in Part subrecipient must be prohibit repair of public work, to give the entity must report all suspective pursuant to Federal Rule (D) a contracts and subgrants for contracts contracts and subgrants for contracts.	tess of \$2,000 awarded U.S.C. 3141-3144, and indards Provisions Apple with the statute, continuously wages specific required to pay wage awage determination is contract must be condicted by Loans or Grants freed from inducing, by an up any part of the completove, when a Participal struction or repair, offero	I by non-Federal entities 3146-3148) as suppleme blicable to Contracts Corractors must be required fied in a wage determinate in a wage determinate in a wage determinate in a wage determinate in the state of the s	must in nted by vering I to pay ation made to feel award Act (40 actors of The Act ployed is he is on a garden all applications all applications all applications all applications are all applications and applications are all funds all applications are all appli	reludy DepFede wage wage ke nor in e the v rding U.S.C on Pi prov n the therv durin durin	e a provision artment of rally Finances to labor by the Secon-Federal (ach solicitivage detergragency. To 3145), as ublic Build vides that a constructivise entitle and the term Davis-Bace	ion for composite Labor regulation and Assers and meconetary of Laborative must pation. The demination. The contracts supplementing or Public each contraction, completed. The non-Fundament of an award on Act provision.	oliance lations ssisted hanics bor. In place a ecision ne non s must ated by c Work ctor or tion, or federal
Does offeror agree? YES			Initials o	f Autl	norized Rep	resentative o	f offeror
(E) Contract Work Hours and the non-Federal entity in exc provision for compliance with Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702	ess of \$100,000 that in 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 37	nvolve the employment of 704, as supplemented by	of mech Departr	nanic ment	s or labor of Labor r	ers must ind egulations (2	clude a 29 CFR

laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible

Version May 18, 2023

provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (E) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, offeror certifies that offeror will be in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process. Does offeror agree? YES Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror (F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. Pursuant to Federal Rule (F) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (F) above. Does offeror agree? YES Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror (G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended—Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671g) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) In the event Federal Transit Administration (FTA) or Department of Transportation (DOT) funding is used by Participating Public Agency, Offeror also agrees to include Clean Air and Clean Water requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. Pursuant to Federal Rule (G) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency member resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (G) above. Does offeror agree? YES Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror (H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)—A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive

Pursuant to Federal Rule (H) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency. If at any time during the term of an award the offeror or its principals becomes debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency, the offeror will notify the Participating Agency.

Order 12549.

Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
must file the required certification. Each tie appropriated funds to pay any person or orga of any agency, a member of Congress, office connection with obtaining any Federal contra	1. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 or certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal unization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee or or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in act, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. For up to the non-Federal award.
the term and after the awarded term of an awa	al funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during and for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement ance with all applicable provisions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 nat:
or attempting to influence an officer or employe Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congr Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the	d or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing see of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of ress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any ne entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, eral contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
to influence an officer or employee of any Feder employee of a Member of Congress in conne	funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting ral agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an ction with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
into. Submission of this certification is a prerequ	act upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered isite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title quired certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and
	bmitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language bcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
RECORD RETENTION REQUIR	REMENTS FOR CONTRACTS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUNDS
certifies that it will comply with the record retenti offeror will retain all records as required by 2 (ing Agency for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror on requirements detailed in 2 CFR § 200.333. The offeror further certifies that CFR § 200.333 for a period of three years after grantees or subgrantees annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIAN	NCE WITH THE ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT
it will comply with the mandatory standards and	s for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. Part 18).
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH BUY AMERICA PROVISIONS

To the extent purchases are made with Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, or Federal Transit Administration funds, offeror certifies that its products comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act and agrees to provide such certification or applicable waiver with respect to specific products to any Participating Agency upon request. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy America Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition. Additionally:

- (1) The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 USC 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR 661.7.A general public interest waiver from the Buy America requirements applies to microprocessors, computers, microcomputers, software or other such devices, which are used solely for the purpose of processing or storing data. This general waiver does not extend to a product or device that merely contains a microprocessor or microcomputer and is not used solely for the purpose of processing or storing data. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 CFR 661.11.
- (2) A bidder or offeror must submit to the FTA recipient the appropriate Buy America certification with all bids on FTA-funded contracts, except those subject to a general waiver. Bids or offers that are not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification must be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

The following certificates titled FTA and DOT Buy America Certification should be completed and returned with the response as part of FTA and DOT requirements.

FEDERAL TRASIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) AND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) BUY AMERICA: CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT FOR PROCUREMENTOF ROLLING STOCK

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

(select one of the two options, NOT BOTH)

Certificate of Compliance with 49 USC §5323(j)

The proposer hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j), and the applicable regulations of 49 CFR 661.11.

Check for YES: ⋈

OR

Certificate of Non-Compliance with 49 USC §5323(j)

The proposer hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j), but may qualify for an exception to the requirement consistent with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C), and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR 661.7.

Check for YES: □

FEDERAL TRASIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) AND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) BUY AMERICA: CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF STEEL OR MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE (select one of the two options, NOT BOTH)

Certificate of Compliance with 49 USC §5323(i)(1)

The proposer hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(1), and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR part 661.

Check for YES: ⋈

OR

Certificate of Non-Compliance with 49 USC §5323(j)(1)

The proposer hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j), but it may qualify for an exception Version May 18, 2023

to the requirement pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2), as amended, and th	ne applicable regulations in 49 CFR 661.7.
Check for YES: □	
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
	
Offeror's Name: Amanda Tieman	
Address, City, State, and Zip Code: 5295 Westview Dr. Ste. 300	, Frederick, MD 21703
Phone Number: 301-620-4040	
Fax Number: <u>301-620-2567</u>	
Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: Amanda Tieman	n
Email Address: schools@musicarts.com , 0	
Signature of Authorized Representative:	
Date: 12/27/2023	
CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WI	TH RUY AMERICAN PROVISIONS
CERTIFICATION OF COMIT ELAMOL WI	III DOT AMERICANT NO MOIONO

7 CFR Part 210.21 School Lunch Procurement.

The school food authority must include the following provisions in all cost reimbursable contracts, including contracts with cost reimbursable provisions, and in solicitation documents prepared to obtain offers for such contracts:

(i) Allowable costs will be paid from the nonprofit school food service account to the contractor net of all discounts, rebates and other applicable credits accruing to or received by the contractor or any assignee under the contract, to the extent those credits are allocable to the allowable portion of the costs billed to the school food authority;

(ii)

- (A) The contractor must separately identify for each cost submitted for payment to the school food authority the amount of that cost that is allowable (can be paid from the nonprofit school food service account) and the amount that is unallowable (cannot be paid from the nonprofit school food service account); or
- (B) The contractor must exclude all unallowable costs from its billing documents and certify that only allowable costs are submitted for payment and records have been established that maintain the visibility of unallowable costs, including directly associated costs in a manner suitable for contract cost determination and verification;
- (iii) The contractor's determination of its allowable costs must be made in compliance with the applicable Departmental and Program regulations and Office of Management and Budget cost circulars;
- (iv) The contractor must identify the amount of each discount, rebate and other applicable credit on bills and invoices presented to the school food authority for payment and individually identify the amount as a discount, rebate, or in the case of other applicable credits, the nature of the credit. If approved by the State agency, the school food authority may permit the contractor to report this information on a less frequent basis than monthly, but no less frequently than annually;
- (v) The contractor must identify the method by which it will report discounts, rebates and other applicable credits allocable to the contract that are not reported prior to conclusion of the contract; and
- (vi) The contractor must maintain documentation of costs and discounts, rebates and other applicable credits, and must furnish such documentation upon request to the school food authority, the State agency, or the Department.

Unless Supplier is exempt (See FAR 25.103), when authorized by statute or explicitly indicated by Participating Public Agency, Buy American requirements will apply where only unmanufactured construction material mined or produced in the United States shall be used (see Subpart 25.6 – American Recovery and Reinvestment Act-Buy American statute for additional details).

CERTIFICATION OF ACCE	ESS TO RECORDS – 2 C.F.R. § 200.336
documents, papers, or other records of offeror that are pe	r any of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any ertinent to offeror's discharge of its obligations under the Contract for d transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access us
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
CERTIFICATION OF APP	PLICABILITY TO SUBCONTRACTORS
Offeror agrees that all contracts it awards pursuant to the C	Contract shall be bound by the foregoing terms and conditions.
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
COMMUNITY DEV	/ELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS
Federal Funding sources, including Community Developm and Urban Development. When such funding is provide enumerated by the grant funding source, as well as require	ully funded with federal grant funds. Funding for this work may include nent Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U.S. Department of Housing ed, Offeror shall comply with all terms, conditions and requirements ements of the State statutes for which the contract is utilized, whichever unding, Offeror shall comply with all wage and latest reporting provisions also applies to this contract.
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
further acknowledged that offeror certifies compliance specifically noted above.	cal laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, as applicable. It is with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, etc. as
Offeror's Name: Music & Arts	
Address, City, State, and Zip Code: 5295 Westview Dr. Ste. 300, Frederick, MD 21703	
Phone Number: 301-620-4040	Fax Number: 301-620-2567
Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: Amanda Tieman, School Services Coordinator	
Email Address: schools@musicarts.com	
Signature of Authorized Representative:	Date: 12/27/2023

FEMA AND ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDING SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Awarded Supplier(s) (also referred to as Contractors) may need to respond to events and losses where products and services are needed for the immediate and initial response to emergency situations such as, but not limited to, water damage, fire damage, vandalism cleanup, biohazard cleanup, sewage decontamination, deodorization, and/or wind damage during a disaster or emergency situation. By submitting a proposal, the Supplier is accepted these FEMA and Additional Federal Funding Special Conditions required by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and other federal entities.

"Contract" in the below pages under FEMA AND ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDING SPECIAL CONDITIONS is also referred to and defined as the "Master Agreement".

"Contractor" in the below pages under FEMA AND ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDING SPECIAL CONDITIONS is also referred to and defined as "Supplier" or "Awarded Supplier".

Conflicts of Interest

No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a FEMA award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1); See also Standard Form 424D, ¶ 7; Standard Form 424B, ¶ 3. i. FEMA considers a "financial interest" to be the potential for gain or loss to the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties as a result of the particular procurement. The prohibited financial interest may arise from ownership of certain financial instruments or investments such as stock, bonds, or real estate, or from a salary, indebtedness, job offer, or similar interest that might be affected by the particular procurement. ii. FEMA considers an "apparent" conflict of interest to exist where an actual conflict does not exist, but where a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would question the impartiality of the employee, officer, or agent participating in the procurement. c. Gifts. The officers, employees, and agents of the Participating Public Agency nor the Participating Public Agency ("NFE") must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, NFE's may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is de minimus, not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). d. Violations. The NFE's written standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the NFE. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). For example, the penalty for a NFE's employee may be dismissal, and the penalty for a contractor might be the termination of the contract.

Contractor Integrity

A contractor must have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics. Contractors that are debarred or suspended, as described in and subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension), must be rejected and cannot receive contract awards at any level.

Notice of Legal Matters Affecting the Federal Government

In the event FTA or DOT funding is used by Participating Public Agency, Contractor agrees to:

1) The Contractor agrees that if a current or prospective legal matter that may affect the Federal Government emerges, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Participating Public Agency of the legal matter in accordance with 2 C.F.R. §§ 180.220 and 1200.220.

- 2) The types of legal matters that require notification include, but are not limited to, a major dispute, breach, default, litigation, or naming the Federal Government as a party to litigation or a legal disagreement in any forum for any reason.
- 3) The Contractor further agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract, at every tier, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the FTA.

Public Policy

A contractor must comply with the public policies of the Federal Government and state, local government, or tribal government. This includes, among other things, past and current compliance with the:

- a. Equal opportunity and nondiscrimination laws
- b. Five affirmative steps described at 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b) for all subcontracting under contracts supported by FEMA financial assistance; and FEMA Procurement Guidance June 21, 2016 Page IV- 7
- c. Applicable prevailing wage laws, regulations, and executive orders

Affirmative Steps

For any subcontracting opportunities, Contractor must take the following Affirmative steps:

- 1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- 2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- 3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- 4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
- 5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

Bid Guarantee

For proposals that are to include construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services, bids must be accompanied by Certified or Cashier's Check or an approved Bid Bond in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid. Surety shall provide a copy of the Power of Attorney authorizing the Executing Agent the authority to execute the bid bond documents and bind the surety to the bid bond conditions. The bid bond shall have a corporate Surety that is licensed to conduct business in the state of the lead agency and authorized to underwrite bonds in the amount of the bid bond.

Prevailing Wage Requirements

When applicable, the awarded Contractor (s) and any and all subcontractor(s) agree to comply with all laws regarding prevailing wage rates including the Davis-Bacon Act, applicable to this solicitation and/or Participating Public Agencies. The Participating Public Agency shall notify the Contractor of the applicable pricing/prevailing wage rates and must apply any local wage rates requested. The Contractor and any subcontractor(s) shall comply with the prevailing wage rates set by the Participating Public Agency.

Federal Requirements

If products and services are issued in response to an emergency or disaster recovery the items below, located in this FEMA Special Conditions section of the Federal Funds Certifications, are activated and required when federal funding may be utilized.

2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses

1. CONTRACT REMEDIES

Contracts for more than the federal simplified acquisition threshold (SAT), the dollar amount below which an NFE may purchase property or services using small purchase methods, currently set at \$250,000 for procurements made on or after June 20, 2018,4 must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms and must provide for sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

1.1 Applicability

This contract provision is required for contracts over the SAT, currently set at \$250,000 for procurements made on or after June 20, 2018. Although not required for contracts at or below the SAT, FEMA suggests including a remedies provision.

1.2 Additional Considerations

For FEMA's Assistance to Firefighters Grant (AFG) Program, recipients must include a penalty clause in all contracts for any AFG-funded vehicle, regardless of dollar amount. In that situation, the contract must include a clause addressing that non-delivery by the contract's specified date or other vendor nonperformance will require a penalty of no less than \$100 per day until such time that the vehicle, compliant with the terms of the contract, has been accepted by the recipient. This penalty clause should, however, account for force majeure or acts of God. AFG recipients should refer to the applicable year's Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for additional information, which can be accessed at FEMA.gov.

2. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE AND CONVENIENCE

- **a.** <u>Standard</u>. All contracts in excess of \$10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity, including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. <u>See 2</u> C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(B).
- **b.** <u>Applicability</u>. This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.

3. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

When applicable:

- **a.** <u>Standard</u>. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R.
 - § 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 60- 1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.
 - 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity*, and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). <u>See 2</u> C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(C).

b. Key Definitions.

 Federally Assisted Construction Contract. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which

is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

- ii. <u>Construction Work</u>. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.
- **c.** Applicability. This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- **d.** Required Language. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.
- (4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's

commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

- **(5)** The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- **(6)** The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: *Provided,* That if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the

applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

4. DAVIS-BACON ACT

- a. <u>Standard</u>. All prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non- Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 (Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction). <u>See 2 C.F.R. Part 200</u>, Appendix II(D). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.
- **b.** <u>Applicability.</u> The Davis-Bacon Act applies to the Emergency Management Preparedness Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, and Transit Security Grant Program.
- **c.** Requirements. If applicable, the non-federal entity must do the following:
 - i. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.
 - ii. Additionally, pursuant 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(D), contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). The Copeland Anti- Kickback Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA.
 - iii. Include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction").

<u>Suggested Language</u>. The following provides a sample contract clause: <u>Compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act.</u>

a. All transactions regarding this contract shall be done in

compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141- 3144, and 3146-3148) and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 5 as may be applicable. The contractor shall comply with 40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148 and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 5 as applicable.

- b. Contractors are required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor.
- Additionally, contractors are required to pay wages not less than once a week.

5. COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT

- **a.** Standard. Recipient and subrecipient contracts must include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States").
- **b.** Applicability. This requirement applies to all contracts for construction or repair work above \$2,000 in situations where the Davis-Bacon Act also applies. It DOES NOT apply to the FEMA Public Assistance Program.
- c. Requirements. If applicable, the non-federal entity must include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). Each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA. Additionally, in accordance with the regulation, each contractor and subcontractor must furnish each week a statement with respect to the wages paid each of its employees engaged in work covered by the Copeland Anti-Kickback Act and the Davis Bacon Act during the preceding weekly payroll period. The report shall be delivered by the contractor or subcontractor, within seven days after the regular payment date of the payroll period, to a representative of a Federal or State agency in charge at the site of the building or work.

<u>Sample Language</u>. The following provides a sample contract clause:

Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

- a. Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. §874, 40 U.S.C.
 § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- b. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.

c. Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. §5.12."

6. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

- Standard. Where applicable (see 40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(E). Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. Further, no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. This requirement applies to all FEMA contracts awarded by the non-federal entity in excess of \$100,000 under grant and cooperative agreement programs that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers. It is applicable to construction work. These requirements do not apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.
 - <u>Suggested Language</u>. The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides contract clause language concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. FEMA suggests including the following contract clause:

Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in suchworkweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of
- \$27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The Federal agency or loan/grant recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized

representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

7. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

- <u>Standard</u>. If the FEMA award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the non-Federal entity wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the non-Federal entity must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by FEMA. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(F).
- b. Applicability. This requirement applies to "funding agreements," but it DOES NOT apply to the Public Assistance, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Grant Program, Disaster Case Management Grant Program, and Federal Assistance to Individuals and Households Other Needs Assistance Grant Program, as FEMA awards under these programs do not meet the definition of "funding agreement."
- **c.** <u>Funding Agreements Definition</u>. The regulation at 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) defines "funding agreement" as any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement entered into between any Federal agency, other than the Tennessee Valley Authority, and any contractor for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work funded in whole or in part by the Federal government. This term also includes any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract of any type entered into for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under a funding agreement as defined in the first sentence of this paragraph.

8. CLEAN AIR ACT AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROLACT

- <u>Standard</u>. If applicable, contracts must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. <u>See</u> 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(G).
- **b.** Applicability. This requirement applies to contracts awarded by a non-federal entity of

amounts in excess of \$150,000 under a federal grant.

c. <u>Suggested Language</u>. The following provides a sample contract clause.

Clean Air Act

- 1. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- 2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the Participating Public Agency and understands and agrees that the Participating Public Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- 3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- 1. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- 2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the Participating Public Agency and understands and agrees that the Participating Public Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- 3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

9. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

- a <u>Standard</u>. Non-Federal entities and contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension).
 - **b.** Applicability. This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.

c. Requirements.

i. These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for

Version May 18, 2023

participation in Federal assistance programs and activities. <u>See 2 C.F.R. Part 200</u>, Appendix II(H); and 2 C.F.R. § 200.213. A contract award must not be made to parties listed in the SAM Exclusions. SAM Exclusions is the list maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. SAM exclusions can be accessed at www.sam.gov. <u>See 2 C.F.R. § 180.530</u>.

- ii. In general, an "excluded" party cannot receive a Federal grant award or a contract within the meaning of a "covered transaction," to include subawards and subcontracts. This includes parties that receive Federal funding indirectly, such as contractors to recipients and subrecipients. The key to the exclusion is whether there is a "covered transaction," which is any non-procurement transaction (unless excepted) at either a "primary" or "secondary" tier. Although "covered transactions" do not include contracts awarded by the Federal Government for purposes of the non-procurement common rule and DHS's implementing regulations, it does include some contracts awarded by recipients and subrecipients.
- iii. Specifically, a covered transaction includes the following contracts for goods or services:
 - 1. The contract is awarded by a recipient or subrecipient in the amount of at least \$25,000.
 - 2. The contract requires the approval of FEMA, regardless of amount.
 - 3. The contract is for federally-required auditservices.
 - 4. A subcontract is also a covered transaction if it is awarded by the contractor of a recipient or subrecipient and requires either the approval of FEMA or is in excess of \$25,000.
- **d.** <u>Suggested Language</u>. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified.

Suspension and Debarment

- (1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor's principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995) or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- (2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- (3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the Participating Public Agency. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the Participating Public Agency, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

10. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT

- a Standard. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. FEMA's regulation at 44 C.F.R. Part 18 implements the requirements of 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and provides, in Appendix A to Part 18, a copy of the certification that is required to be completed by each entity as described in 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the Federal awarding agency.
- **b.** Applicability. This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs. Contractors that apply or bid for a contract of \$100,000 or more under a federal grant must file the required certification. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(I); 31 U.S.C. § 1352; and 44 C.F.R. Part 18.
- c. Suggested Language.

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding agency.

d. Required Certification. If applicable, contractors must sign and submit to the non-federal entity the following certification.

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

 No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any

Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Music & Arts , certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Amanda Tieman, School Services Coordinator

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

12/27/2023 Date

11. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

- a. <u>Standard</u>. A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. <u>See_2</u> C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(J); and 2 C.F.R. §200.322.
- **b.** Applicability. This requirement applies to all contracts awarded by a non- federal entity under FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- c. Requirements. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

d. Suggested Language.

- i. In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—
- Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule:
- 2. Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- 3. At a reasonable price.
 - ii. Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA- designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-quideline-cpg-program.
 - iii. The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act."

12. **DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**

As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, CONTRACTOR should, to the greatest extent practicable under a federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to, iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.

<u>Applicability</u> For purchases in support of FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020, all FEMA recipients and subrecipients are required to include in all contracts and purchase orders for work or products a contract provision encouraging domestic preference for procurements.

<u>Domestic Preference for Procurements</u> As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products. For purposes of this clause: Produced in the United States means, for iron and steel products, that all

manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States. Manufactured products mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber."

13. ACCESS TO RECORDS

a. <u>Standard</u>. All recipients, subrecipients, successors, transferees, and assignees must acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing DHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. Recipients must give DHS/FEMA access to, and the right to examine and copy, records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the federal financial assistance award and permit access to facilities, personnel, and other individuals and information as may be necessary, as required by DHS regulations and other applicable laws or program guidance. <u>See</u> DHS Standard Terms and Conditions: Version 8.1 (2018). Additionally, Section 1225 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 prohibits FEMA from providing reimbursement to any state, local, tribal, or territorial government, or private non-profit for activities made pursuant to a contract that purports to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA administrator or Comptroller General.

Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

- i.The Contractor agrees to provide Participating Public Agency, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.
- ii. The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.
- iii. The Contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.
- iv.In compliance with the Disaster Recovery Act of 2018, the Participating Public Agency and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.

14. CHANGES

- a. <u>Standard</u>. To be eligible for FEMA assistance under the non-Federal entity's FEMA grant or cooperative agreement, the cost of the change, modification, change order, or constructive change must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of its grant or cooperative agreement, and reasonable for the completion of project scope.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends, therefore, that a non-Federal entity include a changes clause in its contract that describes how, if at all, changes can be made by either party to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work without breaching the contract. The language of the clause may differ depending on the nature of the contract and the end-item procured.

15. DHS SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS

- a. <u>Standard</u>. Recipients must obtain permission prior to using the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials. <u>See DHS</u> Standard Terms and Conditions: Version 8.1 (2018).
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends that all non-Federal entities place in their contracts a provision that a contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.
- c. "The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

16. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- a. <u>Standard</u>. The recipient and its contractors are required to comply with all Federal laws, regulations, and executive orders.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends that all non-Federal entities place into their contracts an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract along with the requirement that the contractor will comply with all applicable Federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.
- c. "This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund all or a portion of the contract. The contractor will comply with all applicable Federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives."

17. NO OBLIGATION BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- a. <u>Standard</u>. FEMA is not a party to any transaction between the recipient and its contractor. FEMA is not subject to any obligations or liable to any party for any matter relating to the contract.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends that the non-Federal entity include a provision in its contract that states that the Federal Government is not a party to the contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.
- c. "The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

18. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS

a. <u>Standard</u>. Recipients must comply with the requirements of The False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733) which prohibits the submission of false or

fraudulent claims for payment to the federal government. <u>See DHS</u> Standard Terms and Conditions: Version 8.1 (2018); and 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812, which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.

- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends that the non-Federal entity include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.
- c. "The Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the Contractor's actions pertaining to this contract."
- d. In the event FTA or DOT funding is used by a Participating Public Agency, Contractor further acknowledges U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR Part 31, and apply to its actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of the underlying Contract, Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to me made, pertaining to the underlying Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract Work is being performed.

In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to me made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307 (n)(1) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

Contractor agrees to include the above clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

Offeror agrees to comply with all terms and conditions outlined in the FEMA Special Conditions section of this solicitation.

Offeror's Name: Music & Arts				
Address, City, State, and Zip Code: 5295 Westview Dr. Ste. 300, Frederick, MD 21703				
Phone Number: <u>301-620-4040</u> Fax Number: <u>301-620-2567</u>				
Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: Amanda Tieman, School Services Coordinator				
Email Address: schools@musicarts.com				
Signature of Authorized Representative:				
Date: 12/27/2023				

OMNIA PARTNERS EXHIBITS EXHIBIT G – NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

Suppliers intending to do business in the State of New Jersey must comply with policies and procedures required under New Jersey statues. All offerors submitting proposals must complete the following forms specific to the State of New Jersey. Completed forms should be submitted with the offeror's response to the RFP. Failure to complete the New Jersey packet will impact OMNIA Partners' ability to promote the Master Agreement in the State of New Jersey.

DOC #1	Statement of Ownership Disclosure
DOC #2	Non-Collusion Affidavit
DOC #3	Affirmative Action Affidavit
DOC #4	Political Contribution Disclosure Form
DOC #5	Stockholder Disclosure Certification
DOC #6	Disclosure of Investment Activities in Iran, Russia and Belarus
DOC #7	New Jersey Business Registration Certificate
DOC #8	EEOAA Evidence
DOC #9	McBride-Principles

New Jersey suppliers are required to comply with the following New Jersey statutes when applicable:

- all anti-discrimination laws, including those contained in N.J.S.A. 10:2-1 through N.J.S.A. 10:2-14, N.J.S.A. 10:5-1, and N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 through 10:5-38;
- Prevailing Wage Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26, for all contracts within the contemplation of the Act;
- Public Works Contractor Registration Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26; and
- Bid and Performance Security, as required by the applicable municipal or state statutes.

Name of Organization: Music & Arts

DOC #1

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE

N.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2 (P.L. 1977, c.33, as amended by P.L. 2016, c.43)

This statement shall be completed, certified to, and included with all bid and proposal submissions. Failure to submit the required information is cause for automatic rejection of the bid or proposal.

Organization Address: 5295 Westview Dr. Ste. 300, Frederick, MD 21703				
Part I Check the box that represent	ts the type of business organization:			
Sole Proprietorship (skip Parts II ar	nd III, execute certification in Part IV)			
Non-Profit Corporation (skip Parts	II and III, execute certification in Part IV)			
For-Profit Corporation (any type)	Limited Liability Company (LLC)			
Partnership Limited Partnership	ership Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)			
Other (be specific):				
Part II				
corporation who own 10 perce partners in the partnership who members in the limited liability therein, as the case may be. (CORTURE No one stockholder in the corporates, or no individual partnership.)	mes and addresses of all stockholders in the ent or more of its stock, of any class, or of all individual o own a 10 percent or greater interest therein, or of all company who own a 10 percent or greater interest COMPLETE THE LIST BELOW IN THIS SECTION) coration owns 10 percent or more of its stock, of any in the partnership owns a 10 percent or greater in the limited liability company owns a 10 percent or			
	case may be. (SKIP TO PART IV)			
(Please attach additional sheets if more span	ce is needed):			
Name of Individual or Business Entity	Home Address (for Individuals) or Business Address			

<u>Part III</u> DISCLOSURE OF 10% OR GREATER OWNERSHIP IN THE STOCKHOLDERS, PARTNERS OR LLC MEMBERS LISTED IN PART II

If a bidder has a direct or indirect parent entity which is publicly traded, and any person holds a 10 percent or greater beneficial interest in the publicly traded parent entity as of the last annual federal Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) or foreign equivalent filing, ownership disclosure can be met by providing links to the website(s) containing the last annual filing(s) with the federal Securities and Exchange Commission (or foreign equivalent) that contain the name and address of each person holding a 10% or greater beneficial interest in the publicly traded parent entity, along with the relevant page numbers of the filing(s) that contain the information on each such person. Attach additional sheets if more space is needed.

Website (URL) containing the last annual SEC (or foreign equivalent) filing	Page #'s

Please list the names and addresses of each stockholder, partner or member owning a 10 percent or greater interest in any corresponding corporation, partnership and/or limited liability company (LLC) listed in Part II other than for any publicly traded parent entities referenced above. The disclosure shall be continued until names and addresses of every noncorporate stockholder, and individual partner, and member exceeding the 10 percent ownership criteria established pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2 has been listed. Attach additional sheets if more space is needed.

Stockholder/Partner/Member and Corresponding Entity Listed in Part II	Home Address (for Individuals) or Business Address

Part IV Certification

I, being duly sworn upon my oath, hereby represent that the foregoing information and any attachments thereto to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I acknowledge: that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the bidder/proposer; that the <name of contracting unit> is relying on the information contained herein and that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any contracts with <type of contracting unit> to notify the <type of contracting unit> in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification, and if I do so, I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the, permitting the <type of contracting unit> to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.

Full Name (Print):	Amanda Tjeman	Title:	School Services Coordinator
Signature:	amanda fuman	Date:	1/3/2024

DOC #2

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

STANDARD BID DOCUMENT REFERENCE			
	Reference: VII-H		
Name of Form:	NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT		
Statutory Reference:	No specific statutory reference State Statutory Reference N.J.S.A. 52:34-15		
Instructions Reference:	Statutory and Other Requirements VII-H		
Description:	The Owner's use of this form is optional. It is used to ensure that the bidder has not participated in any collusion with any other bidder or Owner representative or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free and competitive bidding.		

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

State of No	-				
County of			ss:		
T	Amanda Tiaman	rasiding in		Huffman	
1,	Amanda Tieman (name of affiant)	testame in -	(name o	of municipality)	
in the Cou	nty of Harri	S	and State of		of full
	duly sworn according to	o law on my oath de			
I am	School Services Coord	inator of	the firm of	Music & Arts	
	(title or position)			(name of	firm)
		the hide	ler making this	Proposal for the bid	l
		the blac	ici making ans	roposarior the ord	•
entitled Perfo	8 orming Arts Apparel, Instruments, Equipm	ent and Related Svcs and that	t I executed the	said proposal with	
	(title of old proposal)				
	ity to do so that said bid				
	d in any collusion, or ot				
	with the above named			ained in said propos	sal and in this
	re true and correct, and				
(name	4/Omnia Partners relice of contracting unit)	les upon the truth of	the statements of	contained in said Pr	oposai
	statements contained in	this affidavit in awa	rding the contra	ct for the said proje	ect.
			Ü	1 3	
I further w	arrant that no person or	selling agency has b	een employed	or retained to solicit	or secure such
contract up	oon an agreement or und	lerstanding for a con	nmission, perce	ntage, brokerage, or	r contingent
	t bona fide employees of	r bona fide establish	ed commercial	or selling agencies i	maintained by
Music & Art	S		<u>.</u>		
a 1 "	1 1				
Subscribed	d and sworn to				
hafara ma	this day	hm	made tien.	AM	
before me	this day		Signature		
			Signature		
JANUAN	4 3 .2024		Amanda Tien	nan	
11/1	a A sh	(Type of	or print name of	affiant under signatu	ire)
Kall	Darsell	× 21	1		
Notary pul	blic of				
My Comm	nission expires 8/20	124			
(Seal)					
a	KARLA JEAN B	ELTON			
	Notary Public-N	laryland [
	Frederick Co My Commission	Expires			
	August 20, 2	024			

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AFFIDAVIT (P.L. 1975, C.127)

Compar	ny Name:	Music & Arts
Street:	5295 Wes	stview Dr. Ste. 300
City, Sta	ate, Zip Co	de: Frederick, MD 21703

Proposal Certification:

Indicate below company's compliance with New Jersey Affirmative Action regulations. Company's proposal will be accepted even if company is not in compliance at this time. No contract and/or purchase order may be issued, however, until all Affirmative Action requirements are met.

Required Affirmative Action Evidence:

Procurement, Professional & Service Contracts (Exhibit A)

Vendors must submit with proposal:

1. A photocopy of a valid letter that the contractor is operating under an existing Federally approved or sanctioned affirmative action program (good for one year from the date of the letter);

OR

2. A photocopy of a Certificate of Employee Information Report approval, issued in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4;

OR

3. A photocopy of an Employee Information Report (Form AA302) provided by the Division of Contract Compliance and Equal Employment Opportunity in Public Contracts and distributed to the public agency to be completed by the contractor in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4.

Public Work - Over \$50,000 Total Project Cost:

- A. No approved Federal or New Jersey Affirmative Action Plan. We will complete Report Form AA201. A project contract ID number will be assigned to your firm upon receipt of the completed Initial Project Workforce Report (AA201) for this contract.
- B. Approved Federal or New Jersey Plan certificate enclosed

I further certify that the statements and information contained herein, are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

1/3/2024	M Mark Jim M School Services Coordinato
Date	Authorized Signature and Title

DOC #3, continued

P.L. 1995, c. 127 (N.J.A.C. 17:27) MANDATORY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION LANGUAGE

PROCUREMENT, PROFESSIONAL AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this non-discrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisement for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, c. 127, as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to attempt in good faith to employ minority and female workers trade consistent with the applicable county employment goal prescribed by N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time or in accordance with a binding determination of the applicable county employment goals determined by the Affirmative Action Office pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing appropriate recruitment agencies in the area, including employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of it testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the state of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and lay-off to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and conform with the applicable employment goals, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Affirmative Action Office as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Affirmative Action Office for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code (NJAC 17:27).

Manda Jiman Signature of Procurement Agent

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Public Agency Instructions

This page provides guidance to public agencies entering into contracts with business entities that are required to file Political Contribution Disclosure forms with the agency. **It is not intended to be provided to contractors.** What follows are instructions on the use of form local units can provide to contractors that are required to disclose political contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 (P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2). Additional information on the process is available in Local Finance Notice 2006-1 (http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). Please refer back to these instructions for the appropriate links, as the Local Finance Notices include links that are no longer operational.

- 1. The disclosure is required for all contracts in excess of \$17,500 that are **not awarded** pursuant to a "fair and open" process (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7).
- 2. Due to the potential length of some contractor submissions, the public agency should consider allowing data to be submitted in electronic form (i.e., spreadsheet, pdf file, etc.). Submissions must be kept with the contract documents or in an appropriate computer file and be available for public access. **The form is worded to accept this alternate submission.** The text should be amended if electronic submission will not be allowed.
- 3. The submission must be **received from the contractor and** on file at least 10 days prior to award of the contract. Resolutions of award should reflect that the disclosure has been received and is on file.
- 4. The contractor must disclose contributions made to candidate and party committees covering a wide range of public agencies, including all public agencies that have elected officials in the county of the public agency, state legislative positions, and various state entities. The Division of Local Government Services recommends that contractors be provided a list of the affected agencies. This will assist contractors in determining the campaign and political committees of the officials and candidates affected by the disclosure.
 - a. The Division has prepared model disclosure forms for each county. They can be downloaded from the "County PCD Forms" link on the Pay-to-Play web site at http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/programs/lpcl.html#12. They will be updated from time-to-time as necessary.
 - b. A public agency using these forms should edit them to properly reflect the correct legislative district(s). As the forms are county-based, they list all legislative districts in each county. Districts that do not represent the public agency should be removed from the lists.
 - c. Some contractors may find it easier to provide a single list that covers all contributions, regardless of the county. These submissions are appropriate and should be accepted.
 - d. The form may be used "as-is", subject to edits as described herein.
 - e. The "Contractor Instructions" sheet is intended to be provided with the form. It is recommended that the Instructions and the form be printed on the same piece of paper. The form notes that the Instructions are printed on the back of the form; where that is not the case, the text should be edited accordingly.
 - f. The form is a Word document and can be edited to meet local needs, and posted for download on web sites, used as an e-mail attachment, or provided as a printed document.
- 5. It is recommended that the contractor also complete a "Stockholder Disclosure Certification." This will assist the local unit in its obligation to ensure that contractor did not make any prohibited contributions to the committees listed on the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the 12 months prior to the contract (See Local Finance Notice 2006-7 for additional information on this obligation at http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). A sample Certification form is part of this package and the instruction to complete it is included in the Contractor Instructions. NOTE: This section is not applicable to Boards of Education.

DOC #4, continued

A. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Contractor Instructions

Business entities (contractors) receiving contracts from a public agency that are NOT awarded pursuant to a "fair and open" process (defined at N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7) are subject to the provisions of P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2 (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26). This law provides that 10 days prior to the award of such a contract, the contractor shall disclose contributions to:

- any State, county, or municipal committee of a political party
- any legislative leadership committee*
- any continuing political committee (a.k.a., political action committee)
- any candidate committee of a candidate for, or holder of, an elective office:
 - o of the public entity awarding the contract
 - o of that county in which that public entity is located
 - o of another public entity within that county
 - o or of a legislative district in which that public entity is located or, when the public entity is a county, of any legislative district which includes all or part of the county

The disclosure must list reportable contributions to any of the committees that exceed \$300 per election cycle that were made during the 12 months prior to award of the contract. See N.J.S.A. 19:44A-8 and 19:44A-16 for more details on reportable contributions.

N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 itemizes the parties from whom contributions must be disclosed when a business entity is not a natural person. This includes the following:

- individuals with an "interest" ownership or control of more than 10% of the profits or assets of a business entity or 10% of the stock in the case of a business entity that is a corporation for profit
- all principals, partners, officers, or directors of the business entity or their spouses
- any subsidiaries directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity
- IRS Code Section 527 New Jersey based organizations, directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity and filing as continuing political committees, (PACs).

When the business entity is a natural person, "a contribution by that person's spouse or child, residing therewith, shall be deemed to be a contribution by the business entity." [N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26(b)] The contributor must be listed on the disclosure.

Any business entity that fails to comply with the disclosure provisions shall be subject to a fine imposed by ELEC in an amount to be determined by the Commission which may be based upon the amount that the business entity failed to report.

The enclosed list of agencies is provided to assist the contractor in identifying those public agencies whose elected official and/or candidate campaign committees are affected by the disclosure requirement. It is the contractor's responsibility to identify the specific committees to which contributions may have been made and need to be disclosed. The disclosed information may exceed the minimum requirement.

The enclosed form, a content-consistent facsimile, or an electronic data file containing the required details (along with a signed cover sheet) may be used as the contractor's submission and is disclosable to the public under the Open Public Records Act.

The contractor must also complete the attached Stockholder Disclosure Certification. This will assist the agency in meeting its obligations under the law. **NOTE: This section does not apply to Board of Education contracts.**

* N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(s): "The term "legislative leadership committee" means a committee established, authorized to be established, or designated by the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the General Assembly or the Minority Leader of the General Assembly pursuant to section 16 of P.L.1993, c.65 (C.19:44A-10.1) for the purpose of receiving contributions and making expenditures."

DOC #4, continued

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract.

Part I – Vendor Inforn	nation				
Vendor Name: Mus	ic & Arts				
	stview Dr. Ste.	300			
City: Frederick		State: MD	Zip: 2170)3	
the undersigned being autompliance with the provise ecompanying this form.	oions of <u>N.J.S</u>	•	6 and as repre	•	structions
N/A Pa		- Contrib		.sclosure	
Disclosure requirement political contributions (the committees of the goal) Check here if disclosurement requirement to be committeed as a contribution of the goal requirement requirement to be committeed as a contribution of the committee of the goal requirement requi	more than \$ overnment	300 per election entities listed on	cycle) over the form pro-	the 12 months p	prior to submission t
Contributor Name		Recipient N		Date	Dollar Amount
					\$
Check here if the info	rmation is co	ontinued on subsec	quent page(s)		

DOC #4, continued

List of Agencies with Elected Officials Required for Political Contribution Disclosure N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

County Name:

State: Governor, and Legislative Leadership Committees

Legislative District #s:

State Senator and two members of the General Assembly per district.

County:

Freeholders County Clerk Sheriff

{County Executive} Surrogate

Municipalities (Mayor and members of governing body, regardless of title):

USERS SHOULD CREATE THEIR OWN FORM, OR DOWNLOAD FROM THE PAY TO PLAY SECTION OF THE DLGS WEBSITE A COUNTY-BASED, CUSTOMIZABLE FORM.

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Name of Business:									
I certify that the list below contains the names and home addresses of all stockholders holding 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned. OR									
I certify that no one the undersigned.	stockholder owns 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of								
Check the box that repre	esents the type of business organization:								
Partnership	Corporation Sole Proprietorship								
Limited Partnership	Limited Liability Corporation Limited Liability Partnership								
Subchapter S Corpora	tion								
Sign and notarize the form below, and, if necessary, complete the stockholder list below.									
Stockholders:									
Name:	Name:								
Home Address:	Home Address:								
Name:	Name:								
Home Address:	Home Address:								
Name:	Name:								
Home Address:	Home Address:								
	and T								
Subscribed and sworn before me the 2024.	s S day of JAnuary, My Mak Jum M								
(Notary Public) Hall Can	Selbo Amanda Tieman, School Services Coordinator								
(Notary Public) Karlestan My Commission expires: 8/2	(Print name & title of affiant)								
My Commission expires: $8/2$	(Corporate Seal)								

KARLA JEAN BELTON Notary Public-Maryland Frederick County My Commission Expires August 20, 2024

DISCLOSURE OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN, RUSSIA AND BELARUS N.J.S.A. 52:32-57, et seq. (P.L. 2012, c.25 and P.L. 2021, c.4) and N.J.S.A. 52:32-60.1

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:32-57, et seq. (P.L. 2012, c.25 and P.L. 2021, c.4) and N.J.S.A. 52:32-60.1 any person or entity that submits a bid or proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract must certify that neither the person nor entity, nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates, is identified on the New Jersey Department of the Treasury's Chapter 25 List as a person or entity engaged in investment activities in Iran, Russia or Belarus. The Chapter 25 list is found on the Division's website at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/purchase/. Vendors/Bidders must review this list prior to completing the below certification. If the Qualified Purchasing Agent of the Atlantic County Utilities Authority finds a person or entity to be in violation of the law, he shall take action as may be appropriate and provided by law, rule or contract, including but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the party in default and seeking debarment or suspension of the party.

CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Company Name

I certify, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:32-57, et seq. (P.L. 2012, c.25 and P.L. 2021, c.4), and N.J.S.A. 52:32-60.1 that neither the Vendor/Bidder listed above nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on the New Jersey Department of the Treasury's Chapter 25 List of entities determined to be engaged in prohibited activities in Iran, Russia or Belarus. OR I am unable to certify as above because the Vendor/Bidder and/or one or more of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on the New Jersey Department of the Treasury's Chapter 25 List. I will provide a detailed, accurate and precise description of the activities of the Vendor/Bidder, or one of its parents, subsidiaries or affiliates, has engaged in regarding investment activities in Iran by completing the information requested below. Entity Engaged in Investment Activities _____ Relationship to Vendor/ Bidder Description of Activities Duration of Engagement Anticipated Cessation Date Attach Additional Sheets If Necessary. **CERTIFICATION** I, the undersigned, certify that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the Vendor, that the foregoing information and any attachments hereto, to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I acknowledge that the ACUA is relying on the information contained herein, and that the Vendor is under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any contract(s) with the ACUA to notify the Qualified Purchasing Agent in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification. If I do so, I will be subject to criminal prosecution under the law, and it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the ACUA, I am permitting the ACUA to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable. Amanda Tieman Printed Name of Authorized Agent School Services Coordinator 1/3/2024 Title Date Music & Arts

NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE (N.J.S.A. 52:32-44)

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey must submit their State Division of Revenue issued Business Registration Certificate with their proposal here. Failure to do so will disqualify the Offeror from offering products or services in New Jersey through any resulting contract.

https://www.njportal.com/DOR/BusinessRegistration/

EEOAA EVIDENCE

Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Goods, Professional Services & General Service Projects

EEO/AA Evidence

Vendors are required to submit evidence of compliance with N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 17:27 in order to be considered a responsible vendor.

One of the following must be included with submission:

- Copy of Letter of Federal Approval
- Certificate of Employee Information Report
- Fully Executed Form AA302
- Fully Executed EEO-1 Report

See the guidelines at: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/contract_compliance/pdf/pa.pdf for further information.

I certify that my bid package includes the required evidence per the above list and State website.

Name:	Amanda Tieman	Title:	School Services Coordinator
Signatu	are: Amanda firman	Date:	1/3/2024

DOC #9 MCBRIDE-PRINCIPLES



STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND PROPERTY

33 WEST STATE STREET, P.O. BOX 230 TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0230

MACBRIDE PRINCIPALS FORM

BID SOLICITATION #:	23-08 Addendum 4	VENDOR/BIDDER:	Music & Arts
%			Madie & 7 lite

VENDOR'S/BIDDER'S REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE A CERTIFICATION IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE MACBRIDE PRINCIPALS AND NORTHERN IRELAND ACT OF 1989

Pursuant to Public Law 1995, c. 134, a responsible Vendor/Bidder selected, after public bidding, by the Director of the Division of Purchase and Property, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:34-12, must complete the certification below by checking one of the two options listed below and signing where indicated. If a Vendor/Bidder that would otherwise be awarded a purchase, contract or agreement does not complete the certification, then the Director may determine, in accordance with applicable law and rules, that it is in the best interest of the State to award the purchase, contract or agreement to another Vendor/Bidder that has completed the certification and has submitted a bid within five (5) percent of the most advantageous bid. If the Director finds contractors to be in violation of the principals that are the subject of this law, he/she shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided by law, rule or contract, including but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the party in default and seeking debarment or suspension of the party.

I, the undersigned, on behalf the Vendor/Bidder, certify pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:34-12.2 that:

The Vendor/Bidder has no business operations in Northern Ireland; or *OR*

The Vendor/Bidder will take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations it has in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride principals of nondiscrimination in employment as set forth in section 2 of P.L. 1987, c. 177 (N.J.S.A. 52:18A-89.5) and in conformance with the United Kingdom's Fair Employment (Northern Ireland) Act of 1989, and permit independent monitoring of its compliance with those principals.

CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, certify that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the Vendor/Bidder, that the foregoing information and any attachments hereto, to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I acknowledge that the State of New Jersey is relying on the information contained herein, and that the Vendor/Bidder is under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any contract(s) with the State to notify the State in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification. If I do so, I will be subject to criminal prosecution under the law, and it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the State, permitting the State to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification to be void and unenforceable.

Amanda luman	1/3/2024
Signature	Date
Amanda Tieman, School Services Coordinator	
Print Name and Title	

11/29/11

Taxpayer Identification# 954-774-340/008

Dear Business Representative:

Congratulations! You are now registered with the New Jersey Division of Revenue.

Use the Taxpayer Identification Number listed above on all correspondence with the Divisions of Revenue and Taxation, as well as with the Department of Labor (If the business is subject to unemployment withholdings). Your tax returns and payments will be filed under this number, and you will be able to access information about your account by referencing it.

Additionally, please note that State law requires all contractors and subcontractors with Public agencies to provide proof of their registration with the Division of Revenue. The law also amended Section 92 of the Casino Control Act, which deals with the casino service industry.

We have attached a Proof of Registration Certificate for your use. To comply with the law, if you are currently under contract or entering into a contract with a State agency, you must provide a copy of the certificate to the contracting agency.

If you have any questions or require more information, feel free to call our Registration Holline at (609)292-9292.

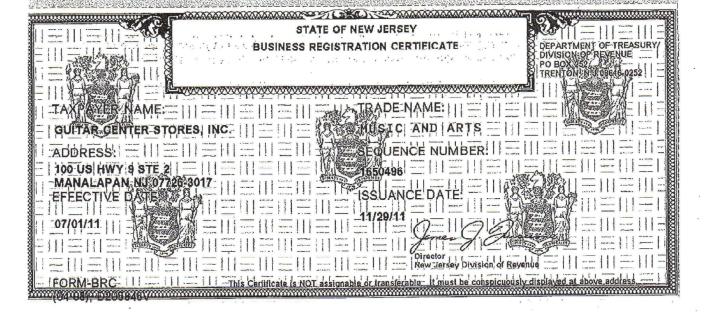
I wish you continued success in your business endeavors.

Sincerely,

James J. Fruscione

Director

New Jersey Division of Revenue





State of New Jersey

PHILIP D. MURPHY Governor

SHEILA Y. OLIVER *Lt. Governor*

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND PROPERTY
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE & AUDIT UNIT
EEO MONITORING PROGRAM
33 WEST STATE STREET
P. O. BOX 206
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0206

ELIZABETH MAHER MUOIO State Treasurer

MAURICE A. GRIFFIN *Acting Director*

RENEWAL NOTICE

The Certificate of Employee Information Report (hereinafter referred to as the "State Certificate") issued by this Division is due to expire within the next 90 days. In order for your firm to continue to provide a current State Certificate for public contract awards, you must apply for renewal by properly completing the following renewal documents:

- 1. The Employee Information Report Form AA-302 for the facility indicated on the "State Certificate" and any additional New Jersey facilities, with a check in the amount of \$150.00 payable to "the Treasurer, State of New Jersey" (fee is non-refundable) and
- 2. The Vendor Activity Summary Report forms, one for each of the four (4) personnel activities noted (new hires, promotions, transfers and terminations etc.) for the previous "State Certificate" period, or
- 3. If you are operating under a federally approved affirmative action plan, a photocopy of the letter of Federal Approval issued by the US Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, not greater than one year old, may be submitted to the awarding agency in lieu of the State Certificate. Please do not submit an EEO-1 Report as it will not be accepted.

All goods, service and professional service vendors are encouraged to complete and file these renewal documents electronically by accessing the Division's website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/contract_compliance. This website provides access to the forms in electronic format or on-line internet submission registration via the internet. You may also call the Division at (609) 292-5473 and a representative will assist you. Please have your State Certificate number ready when calling. Your State Certificate number is noted at the end of your company name on your mailing label.

Upon receipt of the above-referenced documents, the Division will approve or reject your application within sixty (60) days of submission. If your application is approved, the Division will issue a State Certificate provided your firm meets the standards of good faith compliance with the Affirmative Action Regulations set forth in N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et seq. Periodic reviews may be conducted and additional information may be requested, as required by the Division. In all instances, however, a copy of the State Certificate must be presented to the public agency awarding the contract, prior to the award of the contract.

ATE OF NEW JERSEY

Division of Purchase & Property Contract Compliance Audit Unit EEO Monitoring Program

EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

IMPORTANT-READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING FORM. FAILURE TO PROPERLY COMPLETE THE ENTIRE FORM AND TO SUBMIT THE REQUIRED \$150.00 FEE MAY DELAY ISSUANCE OF YOUR CERTIFICATE. DO NOT SUBMIT EEO-1 REPORT FOR SECTION B, ITEM 11. For Instructions on completing the form, go to: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/contract_compliance/pdf/aa302ins.pdf

SECTION A - COMPANY IDENTIFICATION													
1. FID. NO. OR SOCI	AL SECURI	ГҮ 2	. TYPE OF B	□ 2	☐ 2. SERVICE ☐ 3. WHOLESALE COMPAN				COMPANY	EMPLOYEE	S IN THE	ENTIRE	
95-4774340 4. COMPANY NAME	2							4165	5				
Music & Arts	2												
5. STREET			CIT	Y		COL	JNTY	STA	ATE.	ZIP C	ODE		
742 W Route 70			Marlton			Burling		NJ		0805			
6. NAME OF PAREN	T OR AFFIL	JATED C	OMPANY (IF	NONE	,SO INDICATE)	CIT	Y	STA	TE	ZIP C	ODE	_
Music & Arts						Fre	ederick		MD		2170		
7. CHECK ONE: IS T	HE COMPA	NY:	SINGLE-I	ESTABI	LISHMENT EM	PLOYER		■ _{MU}	LTI-ESTAI 12	BLISHMENT	EMPLOY	ER	_
8. IF MULTI-ESTA 9. TOTAL NUMBER 10. PUBLIC AGENCY	OF EMPLOY	YEES AT	ESTABLISHN				RDED TH			TE	ZIP C	ODE	_
Official Use Only		Г	ATE RECEIV	/FD I	NAUG.DATE		ASS	SIGNED CI	FRTIFICAT	TON NUMB	FR		
Official Ose Only			ATE RECEIV	, LD I	IVACO.DATE		Au	BIGIVED CI	LKIII ICAI	TOIV IVOIVID	LIC		_
					SECTION B -								_
 Report all perman no employees in a part AN EEO-1 REPORT. 	-								-				
	ALL EMPLO	YEES			PERM	ANENT N	MINORITY	/NON-MIN	ORITY EMP	LOYEE BREA	AKDOWN		
JOB	COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3		******* M	ALE****		*****		****FEMAL	E******	*******	
CATEGORIES	TOTAL (Cols.2 &3)	MALE	FEMALE	BLAC	K HISPANIC	AMER. INDIAN	ASIAN	NON MIN.	BLACK	HISPANIC	AMER. INDIAN	ASIAN	NON MIN.
Officials/ Managers	437	325	112	21	26	0	4	274	11	8	2	2	89
Professionals	2376	1650	726	178	186	3	50	1233	49	54	1	59	563
Technicians	181	141	40	5	17	1	7	111	3	2	1	8	26
Sales Workers	982	734	248	69	109	4	18	534	35	45	3	2	163
Office & Clerical	120	58	62	7	5	1	1	44	12	9	0	0	41
Craftworkers (Skilled)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Operatives (Semi-skilled)	34	33	1	6	3	0	1	23	0	0	0	0	1
Laborers (Unskilled)	30	25	5	5	1	0	0	19	0	2	0	0	3
Service Workers	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
TOTAL	4165	2968	1197	292	347	9	81	2240	110	120	7	72	888
Total employment From previous Report (if any)													
Temporary & Part- Time Employees		Th	ne data below	shall i	NOT be includ	ed in th	e figures	for the a	ppropriat	e categorie	s above.		1
	2595	1824	771	207	217	7	58	1335	71	80	1	54	565
12. HOW WAS INFO					OUP IN SECTIO	N B OBT	AINED?	Emplo	HIS THE FI byee Informated t Submitted	ntion	REPO	NO, DATE RT SUBM IO _I DAY _I Y	ITTED
13. DATES OF PAYR From:	COLL PERIO	D USED	To:					1. YES	2. N	o V	11		11
			SEC	TION	- SIGNATURE A	AND IDEN	ITIFICATION	ON					
16. NAME OF PERSO	ON COMPLE	TING FOR	M (Print or Ty	/pe)	SIGNA	ATURE		TIT	LE		DATE	; D [DAY]Y	ÆAR
David Kaplan 17. ADDRESS NO. 8	& STRFFT	,	CITY	Z	Pavid Kap			Director		IONE (AREA	06	19 2	23
742 W Route 70		Marlton					N.I		R053	267		567	- 2033
ALL WERDING IN		Mariton			Rurlingto	n	IN.I	112	いいく	767		nn/	74.4.4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT (FORM AA302)

IMPORTANT: READ THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THE FORM. PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION. FAILURE TO PROPERLY COMPLETE THE ENTIRE FORM AND TO SUBMIT THE REQUIRED \$150.00 NON-REFUNDABLE FEE MAY DELAY ISSUANCE OF YOUR CERTIFICATE. IF YOU HAVE A CURRENT CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT, DO NOT COMPLETE THIS FORM UNLESS YOUR ARE RENEWING A CERTIFICATE THAT IS DUE FOR EXPIRATION. DO NOT COMPLETE THIS FORM FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AWARDS.

- ITEM 1 Enter the Federal Identification Number assigned by the Internal Revenue Service, or if a Federal Employer Identification Number has been applied for, or if your business is such that you have not or will not receive a Federal Employer Identification Number, enter the Social Security Number of the owner or of one partner, in the case of a partnership.
- ITEM 2 Check the box appropriate to your TYPE OF BUSINESS. If you are engaged in more than one type of business check the predominate one. If you are a manufacturer deriving more than 50% of your receipts from your own retail outlets, check "Retail".
- **ITEM 3** Enter the total "number" of employees in the entire company, including part-time employees. This number shall include all facilities in the entire firm or corporation.
- **ITEM 4** Enter the name by which the company is identified. If there is more than one company name, enter the predominate one.
- **ITEM 5** Enter the physical location of the company. Include City, County, State and Zip Code.
- **ITEM 6** Enter the name of any parent or affiliated company including the City, County, State and Zip Code. If there is none, so indicate by entering "None" or N/A.
- ITEM 7 Check the box appropriate to your type of company establishment. "Single-establishment Employer" shall include an employer whose business is conducted at only one physical location. "Multi-establishment Employer" shall include an employer whose business is conducted at more than one location.
- ITEM 8 If "Multi-establishment" was entered in item 8, enter the number of establishments within the State of New Jersey.
- **ITEM 9** Enter the total number of employees at the establishment being awarded the contract.
- **ITEM 10** Enter the name of the Public Agency awarding the contract. Include City, County, State and Zip Code. This is not applicable if you are renewing a current Certificate.

ITEM 11 - Enter the appropriate figures on all lines and in all columns. THIS SHALL ONLY INCLUDE EMPLOYMENT DATA FROM THE FACILITY THAT IS BEING AWARDED THE CONTRACT. DO NOT list the same employee in more than one job category. DO NOT attach an EEO-1 Report.

Racial/Ethnic Groups will be defined:

Black: Not of Hispanic origin. Persons having origin in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

Hispanic: Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: Persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Asian or Pacific Islander: Persons having origin in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Sub-continent or the Pacific Islands. This area includes for example, China, Japan, Korea, the Phillippine Islands and Samoa.

Non-Minority: Any Persons not identified in any of the aforementioned Racial/Ethnic Groups.

- **ITEM 12** Check the appropriate box. If the race or ethnic group information was not obtained by 1 or 2, specify by what other means this was done in 3.
- **ITEM 13** Enter the dates of the payroll period used to prepare the employment data presented in Item 12.
- ITEM 14 If this is the first time an Employee Information Report has been submitted for this company, check block "Yes".
- **ITEM 15** If the answer to Item 14 is "No", enter the date when the last Employee Information Report was submitted by this company.
- **ITEM 16** Print or type the name of the person completing the form. Include the signature, title and date.
- **ITEM 17** Enter the physical location where the form is being completed. Include City, State, Zip Code and Phone Number.

TYPE OR PRINT IN SHARP BALL POINT PEN

THE VENDOR IS TO COMPLETE THE EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT FORM (AA302) AND RETAIN A COPY FOR THE VENDOR'S OWN FILES. THE VENDOR SHOULD ALSO SUBMIT A COPY TO THE PUBLIC AGENCY AWARDING THE CONTRACT IF THIS IS YOUR FIRST REPORT; AND FORWARD ONE COPY WITH A CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF \$150.00 PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER, STATE OF NEW JERSEY(FEE IS NON-REFUNDABLE) TO:

NJ Department of the Treasury Division of Purchase & Property Contract Compliance Audit Unit EEO Monitoring Program P.O. Box 206 Docusign Envelope ID: 2875A8CB-840F-412A-8150-3CBF1FB98544

STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

se & Property Contract Compliance Audit Unit EEO Monitoring Program		TE ACTIVITY)
E EEO N		PPROPRIA
Uni	. .	(X
Audit	REPORT	(CHECK (
Compliance	VENDOR ACTIVITY SUMMARY REPORT	TRANSFERS TERMINATIONS (CHECK (X) APPROPRIATE ACTIVITY)
act	VIT	
Contra	A ACTI	RANSFERS
rty	DOI	H
& Prope	VE	PROMOTIONS
V2		II.
E Purcha		HIRES
n of		NEW
Sio		>
Division		

ERTIFICATE NO. 12					DATES	OF	PAYROLL F	PERIOD U	USED: FRO		F	2022
NAME OF FACILITY:	::											
Street		City	Ā		County			State		Zip Code		
112												
TOB			MALE					======================================	FEMALE			
RIES	Total	Black	Hispanic	- : :	Asian	Non-Min.		Black	Hispanic	AM. Indian	Asian	Non-Min.
DFFICIALS & MANAGERS	437											
PROFESSIONALS		_	_			4						ю
TECHNICIANS												
SALES WORKERS						2						1
DFFICE & CLERICAL												_
RAFTWORKERS												
PERATIVES												
ABORERS												
SERVICE WORKERS												
COTAL												
certify that the information NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING FORM LAST	oformation	n on th M (Prin	the information on this Form is COMPLETING FORM (Print or Type)	s true and	correct. SIGNATURE	 			DATE	DATE SUBMITTED		
ADDRESS (NO. & STREET)			(CITY)	(STATE)		(ZIP)		PHONE (AF	EA CODE,	PHONE (AREA CODE, NO., EXTENSION)	(N)	

INSTRUCTIONS

VENDOR ACTIVITY SUMMARY REPORTS

- 1. You should complete 4 blank Vendor Activity Summary Reports with your AA-302, Employee Information Report Renewal Application package. These 4 Reports are to be completed for new hires, promotions, transfers and terminations that took place between the time you received your Certificate of Employee Information Report (hereafter referred to as "Certificate") and the date of your Renewal Application.
- 2. The Vendor Activity Summary Reports must be completed to show your firm's total personnel actions for the previous Certificate period. For example, if your firm renews its Certificate every 3 years, one of the reports should indicate the total number of people hired during the entire 3-year period during which you held the Certificate. Another report should indicate the total number of people terminated during that 3-year period. The third report should indicate the total number of people transferred during that 3-year period and the final report should indicate the total number of people promoted during that 3-year period. Please note, there is no need to re-state the information provided on the AA-302 form.



7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092 (713)-462-7708

www.esc4.net

NOTICE TO OFFEROR

Solicitation Number RFP 23-08 Request for Proposal ("RFP")

by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC")

for

PERFORMING ARTS APPAREL, INSTRUMENTS, EQUIPMENT AND RELATED SERVICES

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Thursday, January 4, 2024, 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME

Only online proposals will be accepted. Proposals must be submitted via Region 4 ESC's online procurement system Ion Wave Technologies, Inc. at region4esc.ionwave.net. No manual, email, or fax will be accepted.

Questions regarding this RFP must be submitted electronically using region4esc.ionwave.net no later than November 17, 2023. All questions and answers will be available at region4esc.ionwave.net. Offerors are responsible for viewing Ion Wave Technologies, Inc to review all questions and answers prior to submitting proposals. Oral communications concerning this RFP shall not be binding and shall in no way excuse an Offeror of the obligations set forth in this proposal.

The bid opening will be conducted via Zoom. Join at: https://esc4.zoom.us/j/ 985 0020 1747; or (346) 248-7799; Meeting ID: 985 0020 1747

VIRTUAL NON-MANDATORY PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE

Offerors are strongly encouraged, but not required to participate in a pre-proposal conference with the Business Operations Specialist, which will be held on November 15, 2023 at 9:00 am CST virtually from Region 4 ESC offices join Zoom Meeting at

Meeting URL: https://esc4.zoom.us/j/ 985 0020 1747

Meeting ID: 985 0020 1747

or (346) 248-7799; Meeting ID: 985 0020 1747. The purpose of this conference is to clarify the contents of this RFP in order to prevent any misunderstanding of Region 4 ESC's position. Any doubt as to the requirements of this RFP or any apparent omission or discrepancy should be presented to Region 4 ESC at this conference. Region 4 ESC will then determine the appropriate action necessary, if any, and may issue a written addendum to the RFP. Oral statements or instructions will not constitute an addendum to this RFP.

Publication Date: November 8,2023

I. SCOPE OF WORK

Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") requests proposals from qualified suppliers with the intent to enter into a Contract for Performing Arts Apparel, Instruments, Equipment and Related Services. Region 4 ESC is seeking a provider that has the depth, breadth and quality of resources necessary to complete all phases of the Contract. Awarded Offeror(s) shall deliver products and services under the terms of this agreement. While this solicitation specifically covers performing arts apparel, instruments, equipment and related services, each awarded Offeror may offer their complete product and service offering, or balance of line. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to accept or reject any or all balance of line items offered.

Region 4 ESC is an education service center established by the Texas Legislature in 1967 to assist school districts and charter schools in improving efficiencies. Region 4 serves a seven-county area comprised of 47 public school districts and 40 open-enrollment charter schools, representing more than 1.2 million students, 105,000 educators and 1,500 campuses. Through cooperative contracts Region 4 ESC extends the opportunity to operate more efficiently and economically to agencies nationwide through OMNIA Partners (see below).

The Contract is based on the need to provide the economic benefits of volume purchasing and reduction in administrative costs through cooperative purchasing to schools and other members. Although the awarded Offeror(s) may restrict sales to certain public units (for example, state agencies or local government units), any proposal that prohibits sales from being made to public school districts may not be considered. Sales without restriction are preferred. These types of contracts are commonly referred to as being "piggybackable."

NATIONAL CONTRACT

Region 4 ESC, as the Principal Procurement Agency, defined in OMNIA Partners Exhibits, has partnered with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners") to make the resultant contract (also known as the "Master Agreement" in materials distributed by OMNIA Partners) from this solicitation available to other public agencies nationally, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies"), through OMNIA Partners' cooperative purchasing program. The Region 4 ESC is acting as the contracting agency for any other Public Agency that elects to utilize the resulting Master Agreement. Use of the Master Agreement by any Public Agency is preceded by their registration with OMNIA Partners (a "Participating Public Agency") and by using the Master Agreement, any such Participating Public Agency agrees that it is registered with OMNIA Partners, whether pursuant to the terms of a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, a form of which is attached hereto on Exhibit C, or as otherwise agreed to. The Exhibits contain additional information about OMNIA Partners and the cooperative purchasing program.

OMNIA Partners is the largest and most experienced purchasing organization for public and private sector procurement. Through the economies of scale created by OMNIA Partners' public sector subsidiaries and affiliates, our participants have access to competitively solicited and publicly awarded cooperative agreements. For all public sector contracts, the lead agency contracting process continues to be the foundation on which we were established. OMNIA Partners is proud to offer more value and resources to state and local government, higher education, K-12 education and non-profits.

OMNIA Partners provides shared services and supply chain optimization to government, education and the private sector. With corporate, pricing and sales commitments from the Supplier, OMNIA Partners provides marketing and administrative support for the Supplier that directly promotes the Supplier's products and services to Participating Public Agencies through multiple channels, each designed to promote specific products and services to Public Agencies on a national basis. Participating Public Agencies benefit from pricing based on aggregate spend and the convenience of a contract that has already been advertised and publicly competed. The Supplier benefits from a contract that generally allows Participating Public Agencies to directly purchase goods and services without the Supplier's need to respond to additional competitive solicitations. As such, the Supplier must be able to accommodate a nationwide demand for services and to fulfill obligations as a nationwide Supplier and respond to the OMNIA Partners documents.

While no minimum volume is guaranteed to the Contractor, the estimated annual volume of performing arts apparel, instruments, equipment, and related services purchased under the Master Agreement through OMNIA Partners is approximately \$25 million. This projection is based on the current annual volumes among Region 4 ESC, other Participating Public Agencies anticipated to utilize the resulting Master Agreement to be made available to them through OMNIA Partners, and volume growth into other Public Agencies through a coordinated marketing approach between the Contractor and OMNIA Partners.

Customer Support

Contractor shall provide timely and accurate technical advice and sales support to Region 4 ESC staff and Participating Agencies. Contractor shall respond to such requests within one (1) working day after receipt of the request.

Products and Services

The intent of this solicitation is to establish contract(s) to provide a wide range of performing arts apparel, instruments, equipment, and related services.

Offerors are encouraged to propose their complete catalog, products and services including but not limited to the following categories:

Products and services may include, but are not limited to:

- Apparel accessories
- Band uniforms
- Blouses
- Choir
- Dresses
- Gowns
- Jackets
- Orchestra
- Shells
- Shoes
- Shrugs
- Skirts
- Tops
- Tuxedos
- Graduation Caps, Gowns, Robes, Collegiate Regalia, Stoles & Cords
- Woodwind instruments
- Brass instruments
- Percussion instruments
- String instruments
- Classroom instruments
- Keyboards and Pianos
- Repair & tuning
- Instrument accessories
- Auditorium Seating
- Music instrumental and vocal, including but not limited to UIL listings, method books, etc.
- Sound systems and acoustic related products
- Indoor performance products and equipment, including but not limited to podiums, workstations, staging equipment, storage/lockers, indoor lighting, rigging, etc.
- Outdoor performance products and equipment, including but not limited to field podiums, mobile storage/lockers, carts, outdoor lighting, etc.

II. CALENDAR OF EVENTS (ALL DATES ARE TENTATIVE AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE):

<u>Event</u> <u>Date</u>

Issue RFP
Pre-proposal Conference
Deadline for receipt of questions via email
Issue Addenda (if required)
Proposal Due Date
Approval from Region 4 ESC
Contract Effective Date

November 8, 2023 November 15, 2023 November 17, 2023 TBD January 4, 2024 April 23, 2024 June 1, 2024

III. INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS

1. Key Definitions

Contract: The legal agreement executed between Region 4 ESC and the awarded Offeror. A draft of the Contract is provided as Appendix A.

Contractor: Any provider or seller of goods or services who, as a result of the competitive solicitation process, is awarded a Contract by Region 4 ESC.

Days: calendar days

Offeror: A supplier submitting a proposal in response to a solicitation.

2. Restricted and Prohibited Communications with Region 4 ESC: During the period between the date Region 4 ESC issues this RFP and the selection of the Contractor by Region 4 ESC, if any, Offerors shall restrict all contact with Region 4 ESC and direct all questions regarding this RFP, including questions regarding terms and conditions, only to the individual identified above in section "Inquiries and Discrepancies" in the specified manner. Do not contact members of the Board of Directors, other employees of Region 4 ESC or any of Region 4 ESC's agents or administrators. Contact with any of these prohibited individuals after issuance of this RFP and before selection is made, may result in disqualification of the Offeror.

The communications prohibition shall terminate when the Contract is recommended by the administration, considered by the Board of Directors at a noticed public meeting, and the Contract has been awarded. In the event the Board of Directors refers the recommendation back to staff for reconsideration, the communications prohibition shall continue. Additionally, during the time period between the award of the Contract by the Board of Directors and the execution of the Contract, Offerors shall not engage in any prohibited communications as described in this section.

Prohibited communications includes direct contact, discussion, or promotion of any Offeror's response with any member of Region 4 ESC's Board of Directors or employees except for communications with Region 4 ESC's designated representative as set forth in this RFP and only in the course of inquiries, briefings, interviews, or presentations. This prohibition is intended to create a level playing field for all potential Offerors, assure that decisions are made in public, and to protect the integrity of the RFP process. Except as provided in the above stated exceptions, the following communications regarding this RFP are prohibited:

- Communications between a potential Offeror, Offeror, their lobbyist or consultant and any member of Region 4 ESC's Board of Directors;
- Communications between any Region 4 ESC Director and any member of a selection or evaluation committee; and
- Communications between any Region 4 ESC Director and administrator or employee.

The communications prohibition shall not apply to the following:

- Communications with Region 4 ESC's purchasing staff specifically named and authorized to conduct and receive such communications under this RFP or upon the request of Region 4 ESC, with Region 4 ESC's legal counsel; and
- Presentations made to the Board of Directors during any duly noticed public meeting.

Nothing contained herein shall prohibit any person or entity from publicly addressing Region 4 ESC's Board of Directors during any duly noticed public meeting, in accordance with applicable

Board policies, on a matter other than this RFP or in connection with a presentation requested by Region 4 ESC's representatives.

- 3. <u>Current products</u>: Proposals shall be for new materials and equipment in current production and marketed to the general public, education and government agencies at the time the proposal is submitted.
- 4. <u>Additional Agreements</u>: If an Offeror requires additional agreements, a copy of the proposed agreement must be included with the proposal.
- 5. Open Records Policy: Proposals submitted in response to this RFP become a matter of public record subject to release after Contracts are executed. If an Offeror believes its response, or parts of its response, may be exempt from disclosure, the Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt. In addition, the Offeror must specify which exception(s) are applicable and provide detailed reasons to substantiate the exception(s). Offeror must provide this information on the "Acknowledgement and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy" (Appendix C, Doc #1). Any unmarked information will be considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act. Price is not confidential and will not be withheld.

The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 4 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the Offeror are not acceptable. Region 4 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region 4 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any Offeror or Contractor. Offeror is advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information. After completion of award, these documents will be available for public inspection.

- 6. <u>Disclosures</u>: By signing the Offer and Contract Signature Form, Offeror affirms:
 - a) Offeror has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter any economic opportunity, future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor or service to a public servant in connection with this proposal and any subsequent Contract.
 - Offerors must include a complete description of any and all relationships that might be considered a conflict of interest in doing business with Region 4 ESC.
 - b) To the best of Offeror's knowledge, the proposal has been arrived at independently, and is submitted without collusion with anyone to obtain information or gain any favoritism that would in any way limit competition or give an unfair advantage over other Offerors or potential Offerors in the award of a Contract resulting from this RFP.
 - c) Offeror is not currently delinquent in the payment of any franchise taxes.
 - d) The individual signing the submittal is an authorized agent for the Offeror and has the authority to bind the Offeror to the Contract.
- 7. <u>Waiver</u>: By submitting a proposal, Offeror expressly agrees to waive any claim it has or may have against Region 4 ESC, its directors, officers, its trustees, or agents arising out of or in connection with (1) the administration, evaluation, recommendation of any proposal; (2) any

requirements under the solicitation, proposal package, or related documents; (3) the rejection of any proposal or any part of any proposal; and/or (4) the award of a Contract, if any.

Region 4 ESC shall not be responsible or liable for any costs incurred by Offerors or the successful Offeror in connection with responding to the RFP, preparing for oral presentations, preparing and submitting a proposal, entering or negotiating the terms of a Contract, or any other expenses incurred by an Offeror. The Offeror is wholly responsible for any such costs and expenses and shall not be reimbursed in any manner by Region 4 ESC.

- 8. Conditions of Submitting Proposal: Submission of a proposal confers no right on an Offeror to an award or Contract. Region 4 ESC, in its sole discretion and for any reason or no reason, reserves the rights to reject any or all proposals, accept only a part of any proposal, accept the proposal deemed most advantageous to Region 4 ESC, and waive any technicalities. The issuance of this RFP does not obligate Region 4 ESC to make an award or negotiate or execute a Contract. Prior to submission due date and time, Region 4 ESC reserves the right to amend the terms and provisions of the RFP, extend the deadline for submission of proposals, or withdraw the RFP entirely for any reason solely at Region 4 ESC's discretion. A proposal may be rejected if it fails to meet any requirement of this RFP.
- 9. <u>Amendment of Proposal</u>: A proposal may be amended prior to the time of opening by submitting a sealed letter to the location indicated on the front page of this solicitation.
- 10. Withdrawal of Proposals: Withdrawal of proposals prior to the opening date will be permitted by a written letter or electronic mail from the Offeror. Telephonic or oral withdrawals shall not be considered. After the opening date consideration may be given in cases where Offeror advises that it made a clerical error that is substantially lower than it intended. In such case, Offeror must provide written notice of their desire to withdraw, along with supporting documents, within 3 business days of receiving the acceptance letter or of being requested by Region 4 ESC for clarification of the proposal, whichever is later. Any Contract entered into prior to Region 4 ESC receiving notice must be honored. No Offeror should assume their withdrawal request has been accepted unless, and until, they receive written acknowledgment and acceptance of their proposal withdrawal.
- 11. Offer and Acceptance Period: In order to allow for an adequate evaluation, Region 4 ESC requires a proposal in response to this RFP to be valid and irrevocable for one-hundred twenty (120) days after the proposal due date and time.
- 12. <u>Non-Responsive Proposals</u>: All proposals will be reviewed for responsiveness to the material requirements of the solicitation. A proposal that is not materially responsive shall not be eligible for further consideration for award of the Contract, and the Offeror shall receive notice of the non-award of its proposal.
- 13. <u>Discussions</u>: Region 4 ESC reserves the right to conduct discussion with Offerors for the purpose of eliminating minor irregularities, informalities, or apparent clerical mistakes in the proposal in order to clarify a proposal and assure full understanding of, and responsiveness to, the RFP requirements.
- 14. <u>Negotiations</u>: In the event Region 4 ESC decides to conduct negotiations, exclusive or concurrent negotiations may be conducted with Offerors reasonably susceptible for award. During the course of negotiations, no Offeror's proposal, including pricing, shall be revealed to any other Offeror or to any other person who is not involved with the evaluation process.

- Exclusive or concurrent negotiations shall not constitute a Contract award, nor shall it confer any property rights to the successful Offeror. In the event Region 4 ESC deems negotiations are not progressing, Region 4 ESC may formally terminate these negotiations and may enter into subsequent exclusive or concurrent negotiations with the next most qualified Offeror(s).
- 15. <u>Best and Final Offer</u>: Region 4 ESC, in its sole discretion, may request Offerors reasonably susceptible for award to submit a Best and Final Offer. Offerors must submit their Best and Final Offers in writing. If an Offeror does not respond to the request for a Best and Final Offer, that Offeror's most recent prior submission will be considered its Best and Final Offer.
- 16. <u>Specifications</u>: When a solicitation contains a specification that states no substitutions, no deviation from this requirement will be permitted. Offeror must comply with the true intent of the specifications and drawings and not take advantage of any unintentional error or omission. In cases where no type and kind of product is specified, specifications have been developed to indicate minimal standards as to the usage, materials, and contents based on the needs of the members. References to manufacturer's specifications ("Design Guides"), when used by Region 4 ESC, are to be considered informative to give the Offeror information as to the general style, type and kind requested. Responses proposing goods, materials or equipment regularly produced by a reputable manufacturer shall be evaluated by Region 4 ESC which will, in its sole discretion, determine whether such proposed goods, materials or equipment are substantially equivalent to the Design Guides, considering quality, workmanship, economy of operation, and suitability for the purpose intended. Offerors should include all documentation required to evaluate whether or not their proposed goods, materials or equipment are substantially equivalent to the Design Guides.
- 17. Quality of Materials or Services: Offeror shall state the brand name and number of the materials being provided. If none is indicated, it is understood that the Offeror is proposing the exact brand name and number specified or mentioned in the solicitation. However, unless specifically stated otherwise, comparable substitutions will be permitted in cases where the material is equal to that specified, considering quality, workmanship, economy of operation and suitability for the purpose intended.
- 18. <u>Samples</u>: Upon request, samples shall be furnished, free of cost, within seven (7) days after receiving notice of such request. By submitting the proposal Offeror certifies that all materials conform to all applicable requirements of this solicitation and of those required by law. Offeror agrees to bear the costs for laboratory testing, if results show the sample does not comply with solicitation requirements. Submissions may no longer be considered for failing to submit samples as requested.
- 19. Formation of Contract: A response to this solicitation is an offer to contract with Region 4 ESC based upon the terms, conditions, scope of work, and specifications contained in this request. A solicitation does not become a Contract until it is awarded by Region 4 ESC. A Contract is formed when Region 4 ESC's board signs the Offer and Contract Signature Form. The signed Offer and Contract Signature Form provided with the RFP response eliminates the need for a formal signing process.
- 20. <u>Multiple Awards</u>: Region 4 ESC reserves the right to award Contract(s) to multiple Offerors. The decision to award multiple Contracts, award only one Contract, or to make no awards rests solely with Region 4 ESC.

- 21. <u>Non-Exclusive</u>: Any Contract resulting from this solicitation shall be awarded with the understanding and agreement it is for the sole convenience and benefit of Region 4 ESC. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to obtain like goods and services from other sources.
- 22. <u>Protest Procedure</u>: Any protest of an award or proposed award must be filed in writing within ten (10) days from the date of the official award notification and must be received by 5:00 pm Central Time. No protest shall lie for a claim that the selected Offeror is not a responsible Offeror. Protests shall be filed with Robert Zingelmann, Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Operations Services, and sent to the Region 4 ESC office at: 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092. Protests shall include the following:
 - a) Name, address and telephone number of protester;
 - b) Original signature of protester or its representative;
 - c) Identification of the solicitation by RFP number;
 - d) Detailed statement of legal and factual grounds including copies of relevant documents; and
 - e) the form of relief requested.

Any protest review and action shall be considered final with no further formalities being considered.

IV. EVALUATION PROCESS AND CRITERIA

- A committee will review and evaluate all responses and make a recommendation for award
 of Contract(s). The recommendation for Contract awards will be based on the predetermined
 criteria factors outlined in this section, where each factor is assigned a point value based on
 its importance. In evaluating the responses, the following predetermined criteria is considered:
 - a) Products/Pricing (40 Points)
 - b) Performance Capability (30 Points)
 - c) Qualification and Experience (20 Points)
 - d) Value Add (10 Points)
- 2. Offeror's proposal should, at a minimum, include the following for Region 4 ESC's evaluation:

a) Products/Pricing

- i. Offerors shall provide pricing based on a discount from a manufacturer's price list or catalog, or fixed price, or a combination of both with indefinite quantities. Offeror may offer their complete product, and service offering as a balance of line. Prices listed will be used to establish the extent of a manufacturer's product lines, services, warranties, etc. that are available from Offeror and the pricing per item. Multiple percentage discounts are acceptable if, where different percentage discounts apply, the different percentages are specified. Additional pricing and/or discounts may be included. Products and services proposed are to be priced separately with all ineligible items identified. Offerors may elect to limit their proposals to any category or categories. The discount proposed shall remain the same throughout the term of the contract and at all renewal options.
- ii. Include an electronic copy of the catalog from which discount, or fixed price, is calculated. Electronic price lists must contain the following: (*if applicable*)
 - Manufacturer part #
 - Offeror's Part # (if different from manufacturer part #)
 - Description
 - Manufacturers Suggested List Price and Net Price
 - Net price to Region 4 ESC (including freight)

Media submitted for price list must include the Offerors' company name, name of the solicitation, and date on a Flash Drive (i.e., Pin or Jump Drives).

- iii. Is pricing available for all products and services?
- iv. Equipment Offerings: New, Used, Parts, Accessories, Service and Repair, Trade-Ins, Leasing/Financing and provide pricing structure for each of these items.
- v. Include any fees such as installation, delivery options, setup/cleaning, design/layout, special orders, etc.
- vi. Describe any minimums order quantities or fees.
- vii. Describe ordering methods, tracking, and reporting.
- viii. Describe any shipping charges.
- ix. Provide pricing for warranties on all products and services.
- x. Describe any return and restocking fees.

- xi. Describe any additional discounts or rebates available. Additional discounts or rebates may be offered for large quantity orders, single ship to location, growth, annual spend, guaranteed quantity, etc.
- xii. Describe how customers verify they are receiving Contract pricing.
- xiii. Describe payment terms and methods offered. Indicate if payment will be accepted via credit card. If so, may credit card payment(s) be made online? Also state the Convenience Fee, if allowable, per the Visa Operating Regulations.
- xiv. Propose the frequency of updates to the Offeror's pricing structure. Describe any proposed indices to guide price adjustments. If offering a catalog contract with discounts by category, while changes in individual pricing may change, the category discounts should not change over the term of the Contract.
- xv. Describe how future product introductions will be priced and align with Contract pricing proposed.
- xvi. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

Not to Exceed Pricing. Region 4 ESC requests pricing be submitted as not to exceed pricing. Unlike fixed pricing, the Contractor can adjust submitted pricing lower if needed but, cannot exceed original pricing submitted. Contractor must allow for lower pricing to be available for similar product and service purchases. Cost plus pricing as a primary pricing structure is not acceptable.

Special Offers/Promotions

In addition to decreasing prices for the balance of the Contract term due to a change in market conditions, Contractor may conduct sales promotions involving price reductions for a specified lesser period. Contractor may offer Participating Agencies competitive pricing which is lower than the not-to-exceed price set forth herein at any time during the Contract term and such lower pricing shall not be applied as a global price reduction under the Contract.

Federal Funding Pricing

Due to products and services potentially being used in response to an emergency or disaster recovery situation in which federal funding may use, provide alternative pricing that does not include cost plus a percentage of cost or pricing based on time and materials; if time and materials is necessary, a ceiling price that the contract exceeds at its own risk will be needed. Products and services provided in a situation where an agency is eligible for federal funding, Offeror is subject to and must comply with all federal requirements applicable to the funding including, but not limited to the FEMA Special Conditions section located in the Federal Funds Certifications Exhibit.

b) Performance Capability

i. Include a detailed response to Appendix D, Exhibit A, OMNIA Partners Response for National Cooperative Contract. Responses should highlight experience, demonstrate a strong national presence, describe how Offeror will educate its national sales force about the Contract, describe how products and services will be distributed nationwide, include a plan for marketing the products and services nationwide, and describe how volume will be tracked and reported to OMNIA Partners.

- ii. The successful Offeror will be required to sign Appendix D, Exhibit B, OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement prior to Contract award. Offerors should have any reviews required to sign the document prior to submitting a response. Offeror's response should include any proposed exceptions to OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement on Appendix B, Terms and Conditions Acceptance Form.
- iii. Include completed Appendix D, Exhibits F. Federal Funds Certifications and G. New Jersey Business Compliance.
- iv. Describe how Offeror responds to emergency orders.
- v. What is Offeror's average Fill Rate?
- vi. What is Offeror's average on time delivery rate? Describe Offeror's history of meeting the shipping and delivery timelines.
- vii. Describe Offeror's return and restocking policy.
- viii. Describe Offeror's ability to meet service and warranty needs.
- ix. Describe Offeror's customer service/problem resolution process. Include hours of operation, number of services, etc.
- x. Describe Offeror's invoicing process. Include payment terms and acceptable methods of payments. Offerors shall describe any associated fees pertaining to credit cards/p-cards.
- xi. Describe Offeror's contract implementation/customer transition plan.
- xii. Describe the financial condition of Offeror.
- xiii. Provide a website link in order to review website ease of use, availability, and capabilities related to ordering, returns and reporting. Describe the website's capabilities and functionality.
- xiv. Describe the Offeror's safety record.
- xv. Describe Offeror's green or sustainability program. What type of reporting or reviews are available to participating agencies?
- xvi. Describe any social diversity initiatives.
- xvii. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

c) Qualification and Experience

- i. Provide a brief history of the Offeror, including year it was established and corporate office location.
- ii. Describe Offeror's reputation in the marketplace.
- iii. Describe Offeror's reputation of products and services in the marketplace.
- iv. Describe the experience and qualification of key employees.
- v. Describe Offeror's experience working with the government sector.
- vi. Describe past litigation, bankruptcy, reorganization, state investigations of entity or current officers and directors.
- vii. Provide a minimum of 3 customer references relating to the products and services within this RFP. Include entity name, contact name and title, contact phone and email, city, state, years serviced, description of services and annual volume.
- viii. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

d) Value Add

- i. Provide any additional information related to products and services Offeror proposes to enhance and add value to the Contract.
- 3. <u>Competitive Range</u>: It may be necessary to establish a competitive range. Factors from the predetermined criteria will be used to make this determination. Responses not in the competitive range will not receive further award consideration. Region 4 ESC may determine establishing a competitive range is not necessary.
- 4. <u>Past Performance</u>: An Offeror's past performance and actions are relevant in determining whether or not the Offeror is likely to provide quality goods and services; the administrative aspects of performance; the Offeror's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; and generally, the Offeror's businesslike concern for the interests of the customer may be taken into consideration when evaluating proposals, although not specifically mentioned in the RFP.
- 5. <u>Additional Investigations</u>: Region 4 ESC reserves the right to make such additional investigations as it deems necessary to establish the capability of any Offeror.

APPENDIX A

DRAFT CONTRACT

This Contract ("Contract") is made as	of , 202	2X by and l	between		
· , ,	("Contractor") and	Region 4	Education	Service	Center
("Region 4 ESC") for the purchase of products and services").					("the
	RECITALS				
WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC issued Recto which Contractor provided a respor		_	for _	(("RFP"),

WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC selected Contractor's Proposal and wishes to engage Contractor in providing the services/materials described in the RFP and Proposal;

WHEREAS, both parties agree and understand the following pages will constitute the Contract between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, having its principal place of business at 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092.

WHEREAS, Contractor included, in writing, any required exceptions or deviations from these terms, conditions, and specifications; and it is further understood that, if agreed to by Region 4 ESC, said exceptions or deviations are incorporated into the Contract.

WHEREAS, this Contract consists of the provisions set forth below, including provisions of all attachments referenced herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions set forth below and those contained in any attachment, the provisions set forth below shall control.

WHEREAS, the Contract will provide that any state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies") may purchase products and services at prices indicated in the Contract upon the Public Agency's registration with OMNIA Partners.

- 1) Term of agreement. The term of the Contract is for a period of three (3) years unless terminated, canceled or extended as otherwise provided herein. Region 4 ESC shall have the right to renew the Contract for two (2) additional one-year periods or portions thereof. Region 4 ESC shall review the Contract prior to the renewal date and notify the Contractor of Region 4 ESC's intent renew the Contract. Contractor may elect not to renew by providing three hundred sixty-five days' (365) notice to Region 4 ESC. Notwithstanding the expiration of the initial term or any subsequent term or all renewal options, Region 4 ESC and Contractor may mutually agree to extend the term of this Agreement. Contractor acknowledges and understands Region 4 ESC is under no obligation whatsoever to extend the term of this Agreement.
- 2) <u>Scope</u>: Contractor shall perform all duties, responsibilities and obligations, set forth in this agreement, and described in the RFP, incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein.

- 3) <u>Form of Contract</u>. The form of Contract shall be the RFP, the Offeror's proposal and Best and Final Offer(s).
- 4) Order of Precedence. In the event of a conflict in the provisions of the Contract as accepted by Region 4 ESC, the following order of precedence shall prevail:
 - i. This Contract
 - ii. Offeror's Best and Final Offer
 - iii. Offeror's proposal
 - iv. RFP and any addenda
- 5) <u>Commencement of Work</u>. The Contractor is cautioned not to commence any billable work or provide any material or service under this Contract until Contractor receives a purchase order for such work or is otherwise directed to do so in writing by Region 4 ESC.
- 6) <u>Entire Agreement (Parol evidence)</u>. The Contract, as specified above, represents the final written expression of agreement. All agreements are contained herein and no other agreements or representations that materially alter it are acceptable.
- 7) <u>Assignment of Contract</u>. No assignment of Contract may be made without the prior written approval of Region 4 ESC. Contractor is required to notify Region 4 ESC when any material change in operations is made (i.e., bankruptcy, change of ownership, merger, etc.).
- 8) Novation. If Contractor sells or transfers all assets or the entire portion of the assets used to perform this Contract, a successor in interest must guarantee to perform all obligations under this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to accept or reject any new party. A change of name agreement will not change the contractual obligations of Contractor.
- 9) <u>Contract Alterations</u>. No alterations to the terms of this Contract shall be valid or binding unless authorized and signed by Region 4 ESC.
- 10) Adding Authorized Distributors/Dealers. Contractor is prohibited from authorizing additional distributors or dealers, other than those identified at the time of submitting their proposal, to sell under the Contract without notification and prior written approval from Region 4 ESC. Contractor must notify Region 4 ESC each time it wishes to add an authorized distributor or dealer. Purchase orders and payment can only be made to the Contractor unless otherwise approved by Region 4 ESC. Pricing provided to members by added distributors or dealers must also be less than or equal to the Contractor's pricing.

11) TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

- a) <u>Cancellation for Non-Performance or Contractor Deficiency</u>. Region 4 ESC may terminate the Contract if purchase volume is determined to be low volume in any 12-month period. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to cancel the whole or any part of this Contract due to failure by Contractor to carry out any obligation, term or condition of the contract. Region 4 ESC may issue a written deficiency notice to Contractor for acting or failing to act in any of the following:
 - i. Providing material that does not meet the specifications of the Contract;
 - ii. Providing work or material was not awarded under the Contract;
 - iii. Failing to adequately perform the services set forth in the scope of work and specifications;

- iv. Failing to complete required work or furnish required materials within a reasonable amount of time;
- v. Failing to make progress in performance of the Contract or giving Region 4 ESC reason to believe Contractor will not or cannot perform the requirements of the Contract; or
- vi. Performing work or providing services under the Contract prior to receiving an authorized purchase order.

Upon receipt of a written deficiency notice, Contractor shall have ten (10) days to provide a satisfactory response to Region 4 ESC. Failure to adequately address all issues of concern may result in Contract cancellation. Upon cancellation under this paragraph, all goods, materials, work, documents, data and reports prepared by Contractor under the Contract shall immediately become the property of Region 4 ESC.

- b) Termination for Cause. If, for any reason, Contractor fails to fulfill its obligation in a timely manner, or Contractor violates any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Contract Region 4 ESC reserves the right to terminate the Contract immediately and pursue all other applicable remedies afforded by law. Such termination shall be effective by delivery of notice, to the Contractor, specifying the effective date of termination. In such event, all documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models and reports prepared by Contractor will become the property of the Region 4 ESC. If such event does occur, Contractor will be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for the satisfactory work completed on such documents.
- c) <u>Delivery/Service Failures</u>. Failure to deliver goods or services within the time specified, or within a reasonable time period as interpreted by the purchasing agent or failure to make replacements or corrections of rejected articles/services when so requested shall constitute grounds for the Contract to be terminated. In the event Region 4 ESC must purchase in an open market, Contractor agrees to reimburse Region 4 ESC, within a reasonable time period, for all expenses incurred.
- d) Force Majeure. If by reason of Force Majeure, either party hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement then such party shall give notice and full particulars of Force Majeure in writing to the other party within a reasonable time after occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, and the obligation of the party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such Force Majeure, shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, except as hereinafter provided, but for no longer period, and such party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch.
 - The term Force Majeure as employed herein, shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, or other industrial disturbances, act of public enemy, orders of any kind of government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; epidemics; landslides; lighting; earthquake; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; washouts; droughts; arrests; restraint of government and people; civil disturbances; explosions, breakage or accidents to machinery, pipelines or canals, or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lockouts shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any Force Majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lockouts by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties when such settlement is unfavorable in the judgment of the party having the difficulty.
- e) <u>Standard Cancellation</u>. Region 4 ESC may cancel this Contract in whole or in part by providing written notice. The cancellation will take effect 30 business days after the other party receives the notice of cancellation. After the 30th business day all work will cease following completion of final purchase order.

- 12) <u>Licenses</u>. Contractor shall maintain in current status all federal, state and local licenses, bonds and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by Contractor. Contractor shall remain fully informed of and in compliance with all ordinances and regulations pertaining to the lawful provision of services under the Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to stop work and/or cancel the Contract if Contractor's license(s) expire, lapse, are suspended or terminated.
- 13) <u>Survival Clause</u>. All applicable software license agreements, warranties or service agreements that are entered into between Contractor and Region 4 ESC under the terms and conditions of the Contract shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract. All Purchase Orders issued and accepted by Contractor shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.
- 14) <u>Delivery</u>. Conforming product shall be shipped within 7 days of receipt of Purchase Order. If delivery is not or cannot be made within this time period, the Contractor must receive authorization for the delayed delivery. The order may be canceled if the estimated shipping time is not acceptable. All deliveries shall be freight prepaid, F.O.B. Destination and shall be included in all pricing offered unless otherwise clearly stated in writing.

Additional Delivery/Installation Charges: Contractor may enter into additional negotiations with a purchasing agency for additional delivery or installation charges based on onerous conditions. Additional delivery and/or installation charges may only be charged if mutually agreed upon by the purchasing agency and Contractor and can only be charged on a per individual project basis.

- 15) <u>Inspection & Acceptance</u>. If defective or incorrect material is delivered, Region 4 ESC may make the determination to return the material to the Contractor at no cost to Region 4 ESC. The Contractor agrees to pay all shipping costs for the return shipment. Contractor shall be responsible for arranging the return of the defective or incorrect material.
- 16) <u>Payments</u>. Payment shall be made after satisfactory performance, in accordance with all provisions thereof, and upon receipt of a properly completed invoice.
- 17) Price Adjustments. Should it become necessary or proper during the term of this Contract to make any change in design or any alterations that will increase price, Region 4 ESC must be notified immediately. Price increases must be approved by Region 4 ESC and no payment for additional materials or services, beyond the amount stipulated in the Contract shall be paid without prior approval. All price increases must be supported by manufacturer documentation, or a formal cost justification letter. Contractor must honor previous prices for thirty (30) days after approval and written notification from Region 4 ESC. It is the Contractor's responsibility to keep all pricing up to date and on file with Region 4 ESC. All price changes must be provided to Region 4 ESC, using the same format as was provided and accepted in the Contractor's proposal.

Price reductions may be offered at any time during Contract. Special, time-limited reductions are permissible under the following conditions: 1) reduction is available to all users equally; 2) reduction is for a specific period, normally not less than thirty (30) days; and 3) original price is not exceeded after the time-limit. Contractor shall offer Region 4 ESC any published price reduction during the Contract term.

- 18) <u>Audit Rights</u>. Contractor shall, at its sole expense, maintain appropriate due diligence of all purchases made by Region 4 ESC and any entity that utilizes this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to audit the accounting for a period of three (3) years from the time such purchases are made. This audit right shall survive termination of this Agreement for a period of one (1) year from the effective date of termination. Region 4 ESC shall have the authority to conduct random audits of Contractor's pricing at Region 4 ESC's sole cost and expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that Region 4 ESC is made aware of any pricing being offered that is materially inconsistent with the pricing under this agreement, Region 4 ESC shall have the ability to conduct an extensive audit of Contractor's pricing at Contractor's sole cost and expense. Region 4 ESC may conduct the audit internally or may engage a third-party auditing firm. In the event of an audit, the requested materials shall be provided in the format and at the location designated by Region 4 ESC.
- 19) <u>Discontinued Products</u>. If a product or model is discontinued by the manufacturer, Contractor may substitute a new product or model if the replacement product meets or exceeds the specifications and performance of the discontinued model and if the discount is the same or greater than the discontinued model.
- 20) New Products/Services. New products and/or services that meet the scope of work may be added to the Contract. Pricing shall be equivalent to the percentage discount for other products. Contractor may replace or add product lines if the line is replacing or supplementing products, is equal or superior to the original products, is discounted similarly or greater than the original discount, and if the products meet the requirements of the Contract. No products and/or services may be added to avoid competitive procurement requirements. Region 4 ESC may require additions to be submitted with documentation from Members demonstrating an interest in, or a potential requirement for, the new product or service. Region 4 ESC may reject any additions without cause.
- 21) Options. Optional equipment for products under Contract may be added to the Contract at the time they become available under the following conditions: 1) the option is priced at a discount similar to other options; 2) the option is an enhancement to the unit that improves performance or reliability.
- 22) <u>Warranty Conditions</u>. All supplies, equipment and services shall include manufacturer's minimum standard warranty and one (1) year labor warranty unless otherwise agreed to in writing.
- 23) <u>Site Cleanup</u>. Contractor shall clean up and remove all debris and rubbish resulting from their work as required or directed. Upon completion of the work, the premises shall be left in good repair and an orderly, neat, clean, safe and unobstructed condition.
- 24) <u>Site Preparation.</u> Contractor shall not begin a project for which the site has not been prepared, unless Contractor does the preparation work at no cost, or until Region 4 ESC includes the cost of site preparation in a purchase order. Site preparation includes, but is not limited to moving furniture, installing wiring for networks or power, and similar pre-installation requirements.
- 25) Registered Sex Offender Restrictions. For work to be performed at schools, Contractor agrees no employee or employee of a subcontractor who has been adjudicated to be a registered sex offender will perform work at any time when students are or are reasonably expected to be present. Contractor agrees a violation of this condition shall be considered a

- material breach and may result in the cancellation of the purchase order at Region 4 ESC's discretion. Contractor must identify any additional costs associated with compliance of this term. If no costs are specified, compliance with this term will be provided at no additional charge.
- 26) <u>Safety measures.</u> Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of employees on the worksite and shall erect and properly maintain all necessary safeguards for protection of workers and the public. Contractor shall post warning signs against all hazards created by its operation and work in progress. Proper precautions shall be taken pursuant to state law and standard practices to protect workers, general public and existing structures from injury or damage.
- 27) <u>Smoking</u>. Persons working under the Contract shall adhere to local smoking policies. Smoking will only be permitted in posted areas or off premises.
- 28) Stored materials. Upon prior written agreement between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, payment may be made for materials not incorporated in the work but delivered and suitably stored at the site or some other location, for installation at a later date. An inventory of the stored materials must be provided to Region 4 ESC prior to payment. Such materials must be stored and protected in a secure location and be insured for their full value by the Contractor against loss and damage. Contractor agrees to provide proof of coverage and additionally insured upon request. Additionally, if stored offsite, the materials must also be clearly identified as property of Region 4 ESC and be separated from other materials. Region 4 ESC must be allowed reasonable opportunity to inspect and take inventory of stored materials, on or offsite, as necessary. Until final acceptance by Region 4 ESC, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to protect all materials and equipment. Contractor warrants and guarantees that title for all work, materials and equipment shall pass to Region 4 ESC upon final acceptance.
- 29) <u>Funding Out Clause</u>. A Contract for the acquisition, including lease, of real or personal property is a commitment of Region 4 ESC's current revenue only. Region 4 ESC retains the right to terminate the Contract at the expiration of each budget period during the term of the Contract and is conditioned on a best effort attempt by Region 4 ESC to obtain appropriate funds for payment of the contract.
- 30) Indemnity. Contractor shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless both Region 4 ESC and its administrators, employees and agents against all claims, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or resulting from the actions of the Contractor, Contractor employees or subcontractors in the preparation of the solicitation and the later execution of the Contract. Any litigation involving either Region 4 ESC, its administrators and employees and agents will be in Harris County, Texas.
- 31) <u>Marketing</u>. Contractor agrees to allow Region 4 ESC to use their name and logo within website, marketing materials and advertisement. Any use of Region 4 ESC name and logo or any form of publicity, inclusive of press releases, regarding this Contract by Contractor must have prior approval from Region 4 ESC.
- 32) <u>Certificates of Insurance</u>. Certificates of insurance shall be delivered to the Region 4 ESC prior to commencement of work. The Contractor shall give Region 4 ESC a minimum of ten (10) days' notice prior to any modifications or cancellation of policies. The Contractor shall require all subcontractors performing any work to maintain coverage as specified.

33) <u>Legal Obligations</u>. It is Contractor's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all local, state, and federal laws governing the sale of products/services and shall comply with all laws while fulfilling the Contract. Applicable laws and regulation must be followed even if not specifically identified herein.

OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM

The undersigned hereby offers and, if awarded, agrees to furnish goods and/or services in strict compliance with the terms, specifications and conditions at the prices proposed within response unless noted in writing.

Company Name			
Address			
City/State/Zip			
T'0			
Authorized signature			
Accepted by Region 4 ESC:			
Contract No.	_		
Initial Contract Term		to	
Region 4 ESC Authorized Boa	ard Member		Date
Print Name			
Region 4 ESC Authorized Boa	ard Member		Date
Print Name			

Appendix B

TERMS & CONDITIONS ACCEPTANCE FORM

Signature on the Offer and Contract Signature form certifies complete acceptance of the terms and conditions in this solicitation and draft Contract except as noted below with proposed substitute language (additional pages may be attached, if necessary). The provisions of the RFP cannot be modified without the express written approval of Region 4 ESC. If a proposal is returned with modifications to the draft Contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing by Region 4 ESC, the Contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.

Check one of the following responses:

Offeror takes no exceptions to the terms and conditions of the RFP and draft Contract.
(Note: If none are listed below, it is understood that no exceptions/deviations are taken.)
Offeror takes the following exceptions to the RFP and draft Contract. All exceptions must be clearly explained, reference the corresponding term to which Offeror is taking exception and clearly state any proposed modified language, proposed additional terms to the RFP and draft Contract must be included:

(Note: Unacceptable exceptions may remove Offeror's proposal from consideration for award. Region 4 ESC shall be the sole judge on the acceptance of exceptions and modifications and the decision shall be final.

If an offer is made with modifications to the contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing, the contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.)

			1
Section/Page	Term, Condition, or	Exception/Proposed Modification	Accepted
	Specification	·	(For Region 4
	Opecification		(1 of Region 4
			(For Region 4 ESC's use)
			+
			+
		I	

<u>Appendix C</u> <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS</u>

DOC #1	Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy
DOC #2	Antitrust Certification Statements (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005)
DOC #3	Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)
DOC #4	Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form

Appendix C, Doc #1

Date

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ACCEPTANCE OF REGION 4 ESC's OPEN RECORDS POLICY

OPEN RECORDS POLICY

All proposals, information and documents submitted are subject to the Public Information Act requirements governed by the State of Texas once a Contract(s) is executed. If an Offeror believes its response, or parts of its response, may be exempted from disclosure, the Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt and include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption. Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. Any unmarked information will be considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.

The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 4 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the Offeror are not acceptable. Region 4 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region 4 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any Offeror. Offeror is advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information.

Signature below certifies complete acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy, except as noted below (additional pages may be attached, if necessary).

Check one of the following responses to the Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy below:

We acknowledge Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy and declare that no information submitted with this proposal, or any part of our proposal, is exempt from disclosure under

	the Public Information Act.
	We declare the following information to be a trade secret or proprietary and exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.
believ exemp secret in stric	Cofferor must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it res, are exempt. In addition, Offeror must include detailed reasons to substantiate the otion(s). Price is not confident and will not be withheld. All information believed to be a trade to or proprietary must be listed. It is further understood that failure to identify such information, of accordance with the instructions, will result in that information being considered public nation and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.)

Authorized Signature & Title

Appendix C, Doc #2

ANTITRUST CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005)

Attorney General Form

I affirm under penalty of perjury of the laws of the State of Texas that:

- 1. I am duly authorized to execute this Contract on my own behalf or on behalf of the company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual (Company) listed below;
- 2. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any provision of the Texas Free Enterprise and Antitrust Act, Tex. Bus. & Comm. Code Chapter 15;
- 3. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any federal antitrust law; and
- 4. Neither I nor any representative of the Company has directly or indirectly communicated any of the contents of this proposal to a competitor of the Company or any other company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual engaged in the same line of business as the Company.

Company	Contact	
		Signature
		Printed Name
Address		Position with Company
	 Official Authorizing Proposal	
		Signature
		Printed Name
Phone		
		Position with Company
Fax		

Appendix C, DOC # 3

Implementation of House Bill 1295

Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295):

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016.

The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295.

Filing Process:

Staring on January 1, 2016, the commission made available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract.

The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. This process is known as acknowledging the certificate. The commission will post the acknowledged Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency. The posted acknowledged form does not contain the declaration of signature information provided by the business.

A certificate will stay in the pending state until it is acknowledged by the governmental agency. Only acknowledged certificates are posted to the commission's website.

Electronic Filing Application:

https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf info form1295.htm

Frequently Asked Questions:

https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/resources/FAQs/FAQ Form1295.php

Changes to Form 1295: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/data/filinginfo/1295Changes.pdf

Appendix C, DOC # 4

Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form

House Bill 89 (85R Legislative Session), which adds Chapter 2270 to the Texas Government Code, provides that a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company without verification that the contracting vendor does not and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

COTILIACI.		
Furthermore, Senate Bill 252 (85R Legislative Session), which amends Ch Texas Government Code to add Subchapter F, prohibits contracting with a co business with Iran, Sudan or a foreign terrorist organization identified on a li Texas Comptroller.	mpany	engaged ir
I,, as representative of	an	authorized
,	а	contracto
engaged by Insert Name of Company		
Region 4 Education Service Center, 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 7 writing that the above-named company affirms that it (1) does not boycott Israboycott Israel during the term of this contract, or any contract with the abgovernmental entity in the future.	ael; and	l (2) will no
Also, our company is not listed on and we do not do business with compan Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts list of Designated Foreign Terrorists C at https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/foreign-terrorist.pdf .		
I further affirm that if our company's position on this issue is reversed and the longer valid, that the above-named Texas governmental entity will be notified in (1) business day and we understand that our company's failure to affirm an requirements of Texas Government Code 2270 et seq. shall be grounds for the termination without penalty to the above-named Texas governmental entity.	n writing	g within one ply with the
I swear and affirm that the above is true and correct.		
Signature of Named Authorized Company Representative		Date

Appendix D

PPA ATTACHMENT D



Requirements for National Cooperative Contract To Be Administered by OMNIA Partners

The following documents are used in evaluating and administering national cooperative contracts and are included for Supplier's review and response.

Exhibit A – Response for National Cooperative Contract

Exhibit B – Administration Agreement, Example

Exhibit C – Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, Example

Exhibit D – Principal Procurement Agency Certificate, Example

Exhibit E – Contract Sales Reporting Template

Exhibit F – Federal Funds Certifications

Exhibit G – New Jersey Business Compliance

Exhibit H – Advertising Compliance Requirement

Exhibit A Response for National Cooperative Contract

1.0 Scope of National Cooperative Contract

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement or in the Administration Agreement between Supplier and OMNIA Partners.

1.1 Requirement

Region 4 ESC (hereinafter defined and referred to as "Principal Procurement Agency"), on behalf of itself and the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners"), is requesting proposals for Performing Arts Apparel, Instruments, Equipment and Related Services. The intent of this Request for Proposal is any contract between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier resulting from this Request for Proposal ("Master Agreement") be made available to other public agencies nationally, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies"), through OMNIA Partners' cooperative purchasing program. The Principal Procurement Agency has executed a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate with OMNIA Partners, an example of which is included as Exhibit D, and has agreed to pursue the Master Agreement. Use of the Master Agreement by any Public Agency is preceded by their registration with OMNIA Partners as a Participating Public Agency in OMNIA Partners' cooperative purchasing program. Registration with OMNIA Partners as a Participating Public Agency is accomplished by Public Agencies entering into a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, an example of which is attached as Exhibit C, and by using the Master Agreement, any such Participating Public Agency agrees that it is registered with OMNIA Partners, whether pursuant to the terms of the Master Intergovernmental Purchasing Cooperative Agreement or as otherwise agreed to. The terms and pricing established in the resulting Master Agreement between the Supplier and the Principal Procurement Agency will be the same as that available to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners.

All transactions, purchase orders, invoices, payments etc., will occur directly between the Supplier and each Participating Public Agency individually, and neither OMNIA Partners, any Principal Procurement Agency nor any Participating Public Agency, including their respective agents, directors, employees or representatives, shall be liable to Supplier for any acts, liabilities, damages, etc., incurred by any other Participating Public Agency. Supplier is responsible for knowing the tax laws in each state.

This Exhibit A defines the expectations for qualifying Suppliers based on OMNIA Partners' requirements to market the resulting Master Agreement nationally to Public Agencies. Each section in this Exhibit A refers to the capabilities, requirements, obligations, and prohibitions of competing Suppliers on a national level in order to serve Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners.

These requirements are incorporated into and are considered an integral part of this RFP. OMNIA Partners reserves the right to determine whether to make the Master Agreement awarded by the Principal Procurement Agency available to Participating Public Agencies, in its sole and absolute discretion, and any party submitting a response to this RFP acknowledges that any award by the Principal Procurement Agency does not obligate OMNIA Partners to make the Master Agreement available to Participating Procurement Agencies.

1.2 Marketing, Sales and Administrative Support

During the term of the Master Agreement OMNIA Partners intends to provide marketing, sales, partnership development and administrative support for Supplier pursuant to this section that directly promotes the Supplier's products and services to Participating Public Agencies through multiple channels, each designed to promote specific products and services to Public Agencies on a national basis.

OMNIA Partners will assign the Supplier a Director of Partner Development who will serve as the main point of contact for the Supplier and will be responsible for managing the overall relationship between the Supplier and OMNIA Partners. The Director of Partner Development will work with the Supplier to develop a comprehensive strategy to promote the Master Agreement and will connect the Supplier with appropriate stakeholders within OMNIA Partners including, Sales, Marketing, Contracting, Training, and Operations & Support.

The OMNIA Partners marketing team will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through channels that may include:

- A. Marketing collateral (print, electronic, email, presentations)
- B. Website
- C. Trade shows/conferences/meetings
- D. Advertising
- E. Social Media

The OMNIA Partners sales teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through initiatives that may include:

- A. Individual sales calls
- B. Joint sales calls
- C. Communications/customer service
- D. Training sessions for Public Agency teams
- E. Training sessions for Supplier teams

The OMNIA Partners contracting teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through:

- A. Serving as the subject matter expert for questions regarding joint powers authority and state statutes and regulations for cooperative purchasing
- B. Training sessions for Public Agency teams
- C. Training sessions for Supplier teams
- D. Regular business reviews to monitor program success
- E. General contract administration

Suppliers are required to pay an Administrative Fee of 3% of the greater of the Contract Sales under the Master Agreement and Guaranteed Contract Sales under this Request for Proposal. Supplier will be required to execute the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement (Exhibit B). At Supplier's option, Suppliers may pay additional fees beyond administrative fees, such as technology fees, to OMNIA Partners and/or a third party for additional support and/or access to OMNIA Partners' technology platform.

1.3 Estimated Volume

The dollar volume purchased under the Master Agreement is estimated to be approximately \$25 million annually. While no minimum volume is guaranteed to Supplier, the estimated annual volume is projected based on the current annual volumes among the Principal Procurement Agency, other Participating Public Agencies that are anticipated to utilize the resulting Master Agreement to be made available to them through OMNIA Partners, and volume growth into other Public Agencies through a coordinated marketing approach between Supplier and OMNIA Partners.

1.4 Award Basis

The basis of any contract award resulting from this RFP made by Principal Procurement Agency will, at OMNIA Partners' option, be the basis of award on a national level through OMNIA Partners. If multiple Suppliers are awarded by Principal Procurement Agency under the Master Agreement, those same Suppliers will be required to extend the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners. Utilization of the Master Agreement by Participating Public Agencies will be at the discretion of the individual Participating Public Agency. Certain terms of the Master Agreement specifically applicable to the Principal Procurement Agency (e.g., governing law) are subject to modification for each Participating Public Agency as Supplier and such Participating Public Agency may agree without being in conflict with the Master Agreement as a condition of the Participating Agency's purchase and not a modification of the Master Agreement applicable to all Participating Agencies. Participating Agencies may request to enter into a separate supplemental agreement to further define the level of service requirements over and above the minimum defined in the Master Agreement (e.g., governing law, invoice requirements, order requirements, specialized delivery, diversity requirements such as minority and woman owned businesses, historically underutilized business, etc.) ("Supplemental Agreement"). It shall be the responsibility of the Supplier to comply, when applicable, with the prevailing wage legislation in effect in the jurisdiction of the Participating Agency. It shall further be the responsibility of the Supplier to monitor the prevailing wage rates as established by the appropriate department of labor for any increase in rates during the term of the Master Agreement and adjust wage rates accordingly. In instances where supplemental terms and conditions create additional risk and cost for Supplier, Supplier and Participating Public Agency may negotiate additional pricing above and beyond the stated contract not-to-exceed pricing so long as the added price is commensurate with the additional cost incurred by the Supplier. Any supplemental agreement developed as a result of the Master Agreement is exclusively between the Participating Agency and the Supplier (Contract Sales are reported to OMNIA Partners).

All signed Supplemental Agreements and purchase orders issued and accepted by the Supplier may survive expiration or termination of the Master Agreement. Participating Agencies' purchase orders may exceed the term of the Master Agreement if the purchase order is issued prior to the expiration of the Master Agreement. Supplier is responsible for reporting all sales and paying the applicable Administrative Fee for sales that use the Master Agreement as the basis for the purchase order, even though Master Agreement may have expired.

1.5 Objectives of Cooperative Program

This RFP is intended to achieve the following objectives regarding availability through OMNIA Partners' cooperative program:

- A. Provide a comprehensive competitively solicited and awarded national agreement offering the Products covered by this solicitation to Participating Public Agencies;
- B. Establish the Master Agreement as the Supplier's primary go to market strategy to Public Agencies nationwide;
- C. Achieve cost savings for Supplier and Public Agencies through a single solicitation process that will reduce the Supplier's need to respond to multiple solicitations and Public Agencies need to conduct their own solicitation process;
- D. Combine the aggregate purchasing volumes of Participating Public Agencies to achieve cost effective pricing.

2.0 REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

As a condition to Supplier entering into the Master Agreement, which would be available to all Public Agencies, Supplier must make certain representations, warranties and covenants to both the Principal Procurement Agency and OMNIA Partners designed to ensure the success of the Master Agreement for all Participating Public Agencies as well as the Supplier.

2.1 Corporate Commitment

Supplier commits that (1) the Master Agreement has received all necessary corporate authorizations and support of the Supplier's executive management, (2) the Master Agreement is Supplier's primary "go to market" strategy for Public Agencies, (3) the Master Agreement will be promoted to all Public Agencies, including any existing customers, and Supplier will transition existing customers, upon their request, to the Master Agreement, and (4) that the Supplier has read and agrees to the terms and conditions of the Administration Agreement with OMNIA Partners and will execute such agreement concurrent with and as a condition of its execution of the Master Agreement with the Principal Procurement Agency. Supplier will identify an executive corporate sponsor and a separate national account manager within the RFP response that will be responsible for the overall management of the Master Agreement.

2.2 Pricing Commitment

Supplier commits the not-to-exceed pricing provided under the Master Agreement pricing is its lowest available (net to buyer) to Public Agencies nationwide and further commits that if a Participating Public Agency is eligible for lower pricing through a national, state, regional or local or cooperative contract, the Supplier will match such lower pricing to that Participating Public Agency under the Master Agreement.

2.3 Sales Commitment

Supplier commits to aggressively market the Master Agreement as its go to market strategy in this defined sector and that its sales force will be trained, engaged and committed to offering the Master Agreement to Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners nationwide. Supplier commits that all Master Agreement sales will be accurately and timely reported to OMNIA Partners in accordance with the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement. Supplier also commits its sales force will be compensated, including sales incentives, for sales to Public Agencies under the Master Agreement in a consistent or better manner compared to sales to Public Agencies if the Supplier were not awarded the Master Agreement.

3.0 SUPPLIER RESPONSE

Supplier must supply the following information for the Principal Procurement Agency to determine Supplier's qualifications to extend the resulting Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners.

3.1 Company

- A. Brief history and description of Supplier to include experience providing similar products and services.
- B. Total number and location of salespersons employed by Supplier.
- C. Number and location of support centers (if applicable) and location of corporate office.
- D. Annual sales for the three previous fiscal years.
 - a. Submit FEIN and Dunn & Bradstreet report.
- E. Describe any green or environmental initiatives or policies.
- F. Describe any diversity programs or partners supplier does business with and how Participating Agencies may use diverse partners through the Master Agreement. Indicate how, if at all, pricing changes when using the diversity program. If there are any diversity programs, provide a list of diversity alliances and a copy of their certifications.
- G. Indicate if supplier holds any of the below certifications in any classified areas and include proof of such certification in the response:

a.	Minority W	omen Business Enterprise
	☐ Yes	□ No

	If yes, list certifying agency:
b.	Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) ☐ Yes ☐ No
	If yes, list certifying agency:
C.	Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) ☐ Yes ☐ No
	If yes, list certifying agency:
d.	Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone)
	☐ Yes ☐ No
	If yes, list certifying agency:
e.	Other recognized diversity certificate holder ☐ Yes ☐ No
	If yes, list certifying agency:

- H. List any relationships with subcontractors or affiliates intended to be used when providing services and identify if subcontractors meet minority-owned standards. If any, list which certifications subcontractors hold and certifying agency.
- I. Describe how supplier differentiates itself from its competitors.
- J. Describe any present or past litigation, bankruptcy or reorganization involving supplier.
- K. Felony Conviction Notice: Indicate if the supplier
 - a. is a publicly held corporation and this reporting requirement is not applicable;
 - is not owned or operated by anyone who has been convicted of a felony;
 or
 - c. is owned or operated by and individual(s) who has been convicted of a felony and provide the names and convictions.
- L. Describe any debarment or suspension actions taken against supplier

3.2 Distribution, Logistics

- A. Each offeror awarded an item under this solicitation may offer their complete product and service offering/a balance of line. Describe the full line of products and services offered by supplier.
- B. Describe how supplier proposes to distribute the products/service nationwide. Include any states where products and services will not be offered under the Master Agreement, including U.S. Territories and Outlying Areas.
- C. Describe how Participating Agencies are ensured they will receive the Master Agreement pricing; include all distribution channels such as direct ordering, retail or in-store locations, through distributors, etc. Describe how Participating

Agencies verify and audit pricing to ensure its compliance with the Master Agreement.

- D. Identify all other companies that will be involved in processing, handling or shipping the products/service to the end user.
- E. Provide the number, size and location of Supplier's distribution facilities, warehouses and retail network as applicable.

3.3 Marketing and Sales

- A. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to immediately implement the Master Agreement as supplier's primary go to market strategy for Public Agencies to supplier's teams nationwide, to include, but not limited to:
 - i. Executive leadership endorsement and sponsorship of the award as the public sector go-to-market strategy within first 10 days
 - ii. Training and education of Supplier's national sales force with participation from the Supplier's executive leadership, along with the OMNIA Partners team within first 90 days
- B. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to market the Master Agreement to current Participating Public Agencies, existing Public Agency customers of Supplier, as well as to prospective Public Agencies nationwide immediately upon award, to include, but not limited to:
 - i. Creation and distribution of a co-branded press release to trade publications
 - ii. Announcement, Master Agreement details and contact information published on the Supplier's website within first 90 days
 - iii. Design, publication and distribution of co-branded marketing materials within first 90 days
 - iv. Commitment to attendance and participation with OMNIA Partners at national (i.e. NIGP Annual Forum, NPI Conference, etc.), regional (i.e. Regional NIGP Chapter Meetings, Regional Cooperative Summits, etc.) and supplier-specific trade shows, conferences and meetings throughout the term of the Master Agreement
 - v. Commitment to attend, exhibit and participate at the NIGP Annual Forum in an area reserved by OMNIA Partners for partner suppliers. Booth space will be purchased and staffed by Supplier. In addition, Supplier commits to provide reasonable assistance to the overall promotion and marketing efforts for the NIGP Annual Forum, as directed by OMNIA Partners.
 - vi. Design and publication of national and regional advertising in trade publications throughout the term of the Master Agreement
 - vii. Ongoing marketing and promotion of the Master Agreement throughout its term (case studies, collateral pieces, presentations, promotions, etc.)

- viii. Dedicated OMNIA Partners internet web-based homepage on Supplier's website with:
 - OMNIA Partners standard logo;
 - Copy of original Request for Proposal;
 - Copy of Master Agreement and amendments between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier;
 - Summary of Products and pricing;
 - Marketing Materials
 - Electronic link to OMNIA Partners' website including the online registration page;
 - A dedicated toll-free number and email address for OMNIA Partners
- C. Describe how Supplier will transition any existing Public Agency customers' accounts to the Master Agreement available nationally through OMNIA Partners. Include a list of current cooperative contracts (regional and national) Supplier holds and describe how the Master Agreement will be positioned among the other cooperative agreements.
- D. Acknowledge Supplier agrees to provide its logo(s) to OMNIA Partners and agrees to provide permission for reproduction of such logo in marketing communications and promotions. Acknowledge that use of OMNIA Partners logo will require permission for reproduction, as well.
- E. Confirm Supplier will be proactive in direct sales of Supplier's goods and services to Public Agencies nationwide and the timely follow up to leads established by OMNIA Partners. All sales materials are to use the OMNIA Partners logo. At a minimum, the Supplier's sales initiatives should communicate:
 - i. Master Agreement was competitively solicited and publicly awarded by a Principal Procurement Agency
 - ii. Best government pricing
 - iii. No cost to participate
 - iv. Non-exclusive
- F. Confirm Supplier will train its national sales force on the Master Agreement. At a minimum, sales training should include:
 - i. Key features of Master Agreement
 - ii. Working knowledge of the solicitation process
 - iii. Awareness of the range of Public Agencies that can utilize the Master Agreement through OMNIA Partners
 - iv. Knowledge of benefits of the use of cooperative contracts
- G. Provide the name, title, email and phone number for the person(s), who will be responsible for:

- i. Executive Support
- ii. Marketing
- iii. Sales
- iv. Sales Support
- v. Financial Reporting
- vi. Accounts Payable
- vii. Contracts
- H. Describe in detail how Supplier's national sales force is structured, including contact information for the highest-level executive in charge of the sales team.
- I. Explain in detail how the sales teams will work with the OMNIA Partners team to implement, grow and service the national program.
- I. Explain in detail how Supplier will manage the overall national program throughout the term of the Master Agreement, including ongoing coordination of marketing and sales efforts, timely new Participating Public Agency account set-up, timely contract administration, etc.
- J. State the amount of Supplier's Public Agency sales for the previous fiscal year. Provide a list of Supplier's top 10 Public Agency customers, the total purchases for each for the previous fiscal year along with a key contact for each.
- K. Describe Supplier's information systems capabilities and limitations regarding order management through receipt of payment, including description of multiple platforms that may be used for any of these functions.
- L. Provide the Contract Sales (as defined in Section 12 of the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement) that Supplier will guarantee each year under the Master Agreement for the initial three years of the Master Agreement ("Guaranteed Contract Sales").
 - _____00 in year one _____00 in year two _____00 in year three

To the extent Supplier guarantees minimum Contract Sales, the Administrative Fee shall be calculated based on the greater of the actual Contract Sales and the Guaranteed Contract Sales.

- M. Even though it is anticipated many Public Agencies will be able to utilize the Master Agreement without further formal solicitation, there may be circumstances where Public Agencies will issue their own solicitations. The following options are available when responding to a solicitation for Products covered under the Master Agreement.
 - Respond with Master Agreement pricing (Contract Sales reported to OMNIA Partners).
 - ii. If competitive conditions require pricing lower than the standard Master Agreement not-to-exceed pricing, Supplier may respond with lower pricing through the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded

- the contract, the sales are reported as Contract Sales to OMNIA Partners under the Master Agreement.
- iii. Respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement only in the unlikely event that the Public Agency refuses to utilize Master Agreement (Contract Sales are not reported to OMNIA Partners).
- iv. If alternative or multiple proposals are permitted, respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement, and include Master Agreement as the alternate or additional proposal.

Detail Supplier's strategies under these options when responding to a solicitation.

Exhibit B Administration Agreement, Example

ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT
THIS ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT (this " <u>Agreement</u> ") is made this day of 20, between National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaward corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector (" <u>OMNIA Partners</u> "), and (" <u>Supplier</u> ").
RECITALS
WHEREAS, the (the "Principal Procurement Agency") has entered into a Master Agreement effective, Agreement No, by and between the Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier, (as may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "Master Agreement"), as attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein, for the purchase of the "Product");

WHEREAS, said Master Agreement provides that any or all public agencies, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit (collectively, "Public Agencies"), that register (either via registration on the OMNIA Partners website or execution of a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit B) (each, hereinafter referred to as a "Participating Public Agency") may purchase Product at prices stated in the Master Agreement;

WHEREAS, Participating Public Agencies may access the Master Agreement which is offered through OMNIA Partners to Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, OMNIA Partners serves as the cooperative contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Principal Procurement Agency;

WHEREAS, Principal Procurement Agency desires OMNIA Partners to proceed with administration of the Master Agreement; and

WHEREAS, OMNIA Partners and Supplier desire to enter into this Agreement to make available the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies and to set forth certain terms and conditions governing the relationship between OMNIA Partners and Supplier.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, OMNIA Partners and Supplier hereby agree as follows:

DEFINITIONS

1. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 2. The Master Agreement and the terms and conditions contained therein shall apply to this Agreement except as expressly changed or modified by this Agreement. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and agreements of Supplier set forth in the solicitation and Supplier's response thereto resulting in the Master Agreement are incorporated herein and are an integral part hereof.
- 3. OMNIA Partners shall be afforded all of the rights, privileges and indemnifications afforded to Principal Procurement Agency by or from Supplier under the Master Agreement, and such rights, privileges and indemnifications shall accrue and apply with equal effect to OMNIA Partners, its agents, employees, directors, and representatives under this Agreement including, but not limited to, Supplier's obligation to obtain appropriate insurance.
- 4. OMNIA Partners shall perform all of its duties, responsibilities and obligations as the cooperative contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Principal Procurement Agency as set forth herein, and Supplier hereby acknowledges and agrees that all duties, responsibilities and obligations will be undertaken by OMNIA Partners solely in its capacity as the cooperative contract administrator under the Master Agreement.
 - 5. With respect to any purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency pursuant to the Master Agreement, OMNIA Partners shall not be: (i) construed as a dealer, re-marketer, representative, partner or agent of any type of the Supplier, Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency; (ii) obligated, liable or responsible for any order for Product made by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under the Master Agreement or for any payment required to be made with respect to such order for Product; and (iii) obligated, liable or responsible for any failure by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency to comply with procedures or requirements of applicable law or the Master Agreement or to obtain the due authorization and approval necessary to purchase under the Master Agreement. OMNIA Partners makes no representation or guaranty with respect to any minimum purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under this Agreement or the Master Agreement.
 - 6. OMNIA Partners shall not be responsible for Supplier's performance under the Master Agreement, and Supplier shall hold OMNIA Partners harmless from any liability that may arise from the acts or omissions of Supplier in connection with the Master Agreement.
 - 7. Supplier acknowledges that, in connection with its access to OMNIA Partners confidential information and/or supply of data to OMNIA Partners, it has complied with and shall continue to comply with all laws, regulations and standards that may apply to Supplier, including, without limitation: (a) United States federal and state information security and privacy statutes, regulations and/or best practices, including, without limitation, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, the Massachusetts Data Security Regulations (201 C.M.R. 17.00 et. seq.), the Nevada encryption statute (N.R.S. § 603A), the California data security law (Cal. Civil Code § 1798.80 et. seq.) and California Consumer Privacy Act (Cal. Civil Code § 1798.100 et. seq.); and (b) applicable industry and regulatory standards and best practices (collectively, "Data Regulations").

With regard to Personal Information that Supplier collects, receives, or otherwise processes under the Agreement or otherwise in connection with performance of the Agreement, Supplier agrees that it will not: (i) sell, rent, release, disclose, disseminate, make available, transfer, or otherwise communicate orally, in writing, or by electronic or other means, such Personal Information to another business or third party for monetary or other valuable consideration; or (ii) retain, use, or disclose such Personal Information outside of the direct business relationship between Supplier and OMNIA Partners or for any purpose other than for

the specific purpose of performance of the Agreement, including retaining, using, or disclosing such Personal Information for a commercial purpose other than for performance of the Agreement. By entering into the Agreement, Supplier certifies that it understands the specific restrictions contained in this Section 7 and will comply with them. For purposes hereof, "Personal Information" means information that identifies, relates to, describes, is reasonably capable of being associated with, or could reasonably be linked, directly or indirectly, with a particular consumer or household, and includes the specific elements of "personal information" as defined under Data Regulations, as defined herein. Supplier will reasonably assist OMNIA Partners in timely responding to any third party "request to know" or "request to delete" (as defined pursuant to Data Regulations) and will promptly provide OMNIA Partners with information reasonably necessary for OMNIA Partners to respond to such requests. Where Supplier collects Personal Information directly from Public Agencies or others on OMNIA Partners' behalf, Supplier will maintain records and the means necessary to enable OMNIA Partners to respond to such requests to know and requests to delete.

8. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, OMNIA PARTNERS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING OMNIA PARTNERS' PERFORMANCE AS A COOPERATIVE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR OF THE MASTER AGREEMENT. OMNIA PARTNERS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY WAY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR RELIANCE DAMAGES, EVEN IF OMNIA PARTNERS IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

TERM OF AGREEMENT; TERMINATION

9. This Agreement shall be in effect so long as the Master Agreement remains in effect, provided, however, that the provisions of Sections 3-8 and 11-22, hereof and the indemnifications afforded by the Supplier to OMNIA Partners in the Master Agreement, to the extent such provisions survive any expiration or termination of the Master Agreement, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

NATIONAL PROMOTION

- 10. OMNIA Partners and Supplier shall publicize and promote the availability of the Master Agreement's products and services to Public Agencies and such agencies' employees. Supplier shall require each Public Agency to register its participation in the OMNIA Partners program by either registering on the OMNIA Partners website (www.omniapartners.com/publicsector) or executing a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement prior to processing the Participating Public Agency's first sales order. Upon request, Supplier shall make available to interested Public Agencies a copy of the Master Agreement and such price lists or quotes as may be necessary for such Public Agencies to evaluate potential purchases.
- 11. Supplier shall provide such marketing and administrative support as set forth in the solicitation resulting in the Master Agreement, including assisting in development of marketing materials as reasonably requested by Principal Procurement Agency and OMNIA Partners. Supplier shall be responsible for obtaining permission or license of use and payment of any license fees for all content and images Supplier provides to OMNIA Partners or posts on the OMNIA Partners website. Supplier shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNIA Partners for use of all such content and images including copyright infringement claims. Supplier and OMNIA Partners each hereby grant to the other party a limited, revocable, non-transferable, non-sublicensable right to use such party's logo (each, the "Logo") solely for use in marketing the Master Agreement. Each party shall provide the other party with the standard terms of use of such party's Logo, and such party shall comply with such terms in all material respects. Both parties shall obtain approval from the other party prior to use of such party's Logo. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, the parties understand and agree that except as provided herein neither party shall have any right, title or interest in the other party's Logo. Upon termination of this Agreement, each party shall immediately cease use of the other party's Logo.

ADMINISTRATIVE FEE, REPORTING & PAYMENT

- 12. An "Administrative Fee" shall be defined and due to OMNIA Partners from Supplier in the amount of __percent (_%) ("<u>Administrative Fee Percentage</u>") multiplied by the total purchase amount paid to Supplier, less refunds and credits on returns, for the sale of products and/or services to Principal Procurement Agency and Participating Public Agencies pursuant to the Master Agreement (as amended from time to time and including any renewal thereof) ("<u>Contract Sales</u>"). From time to time the parties may mutually agree in writing to a lower Administrative Fee Percentage for a specifically identified Participating Public Agency's Contract Sales.
- 13. Supplier shall provide OMNIA Partners with an electronic accounting report monthly, in the format prescribed by OMNIA Partners, summarizing all Contract Sales for each calendar month. The Contract Sales reporting format is provided as Exhibit C ("Contract Sales Report"), attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Contract Sales Reports for each calendar month shall be provided by Supplier to OMNIA Partners by the 10th day of the following month. Failure to provide a Contract Sales Report within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners' sole discretion.
- 14. Administrative Fee payments are to be paid by Supplier to OMNIA Partners at the frequency and on the due date stated in Section 13, above, for Supplier's submission of corresponding Contract Sales Reports. Administrative Fee payments are to be made via Automated Clearing House (ACH) to the OMNIA Partners designated financial institution identified in Exhibit D. Failure to provide a payment of the Administrative Fee within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners' sole discretion. All Administrative Fees not paid when due shall bear interest at a rate equal to the lesser of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by law until paid in full.
- 15. Supplier shall maintain an accounting of all purchases made by Participating Public Agencies under the Master Agreement. OMNIA Partners, or its designee, in OMNIA Partners' sole discretion, reserves the right to compare Participating Public Agency records with Contract Sales Reports submitted by Supplier for a period of four (4) years from the date OMNIA Partners receives such report. In addition, OMNIA Partners may engage a third party to conduct an independent audit of Supplier's monthly reports. In the event of such an audit, Supplier shall provide all materials reasonably requested relating to such audit by OMNIA Partners at the location designated by OMNIA Partners. In the event an underreporting of Contract Sales and a resulting underpayment of Administrative Fees is revealed, OMNIA Partners will notify the Supplier in writing. Supplier will have thirty (30) days from the date of such notice to resolve the discrepancy to OMNIA Partners' reasonable satisfaction, including payment of any Administrative Fees due and owing, together with interest thereon in accordance with Section 13, and reimbursement of OMNIA Partners' costs and expenses related to such audit.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

16. This Agreement, the Master Agreement and the exhibits referenced herein supersede any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereto and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement which is not contained or incorporated herein shall be valid or binding. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Master Agreement, as between OMNIA Partners and Supplier, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

- 17. If any action at law or in equity is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Agreement or to recover any Administrative Fee and accrued interest, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled.
- 18. This Agreement and OMNIA Partners' rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned at OMNIA Partners' sole discretion to an affiliate of OMNIA Partners, any purchaser of any or all or substantially all of the assets of OMNIA Partners, or the successor entity as a result of a merger, reorganization, consolidation, conversion or change of control, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Supplier may not assign its obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of OMNIA Partners.
- 19. All written communications given hereunder shall be delivered by first-class mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery on receipt to the addresses as set forth below.

A. OMNIA Partners:

OMNIA Partners 5001 Aspen Grove Franklin, TN 37067

Attention: Legal Department - Public Sector Contracting

В.	Sup	pplier:		

- 20. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be, or shall in fact be, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever, and this Agreement will be construed by limiting or invalidating such provision to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid, legal and enforceable.
- 21. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, or altered without the prior written consent of the parties hereto, and no provision of this Agreement may be discharged or waived, except by a writing signed by the parties. A waiver of any particular provision will not be deemed a waiver of any other provision, nor will a waiver given on one occasion be deemed to apply to any other occasion.
 - 22. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon OMNIA Partners, the Supplier and any respective successor and assign thereto; subject, however, to the limitations contained herein.
 - 23. This Agreement will be construed under and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding its conflicts of law provisions and any action arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be commenced solely and exclusively in the state or federal courts in Williamson County Tennessee.
 - 24. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which is an original but all of which, together, shall constitute but one and the same instrument. The exchange of copies of

this Agreement and of signature pages by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will constitute effective execution and delivery of this Agreement as to the parties and may be used in lieu of the original Agreement for all purposes. Signatures of the parties transmitted by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will be deemed to be their original signatures for any purpose whatsoever.

[INSERT SUPPLIER ENTITY NAME]	NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY, A DELAWARE CORPORATION D/B/A OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR
Signature	Signature Sarah Vavra
Name	Name
	Sr. Vice President, Public Sector
	Contracting
Title	Title
Date	Date

Exhibit C Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, Example

MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT

This Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (this "Agreement") is entered into by and between those certain government agencies that execute a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate ("Principal Procurement Agencies") with National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, Communities Program Management, LLC, a California limited liability company d/b/a U.S. Communities, and/or NCPA LLC, a Texas limited liability company d/b/a National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (collectively, "OMNIA Partners"), in its capacity as the cooperative administrator, to be appended and made a part hereof and such other agencies ("Participating Public Agencies"), as defined in each Master Agreement (as defined below), who register to participate in the cooperative purchasing programs administered by OMNIA Partners and its affiliates and subsidiaries (collectively, the "OMNIA Partners Parties") by either registering on the OMNIA Partners website (www.omniapartners.com/publicsector or any successor website), or by executing a copy of this Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, after a competitive solicitation and selection process by Principal Procurement Agencies, in compliance with their own policies, procedures, rules and regulations, a number of suppliers have entered into "<u>Master Agreements</u>" (herein so called) to provide a variety of goods, products and services ("<u>Products</u>") to the applicable Principal Procurement Agency and the Participating Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, Master Agreements are made available by Principal Procurement Agencies through the OMNIA Partners Parties and provide that Participating Public Agencies may purchase Products on the same terms, conditions and pricing as the Principal Procurement Agency, subject to any applicable federal and/or local purchasing ordinances and the laws of the State of purchase; and

WHEREAS, in addition to Master Agreements, the OMNIA Partners Parties may from time to time offer Participating Public Agencies the opportunity to acquire Products through other group purchasing agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, and of the mutual benefits to result, the parties hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Each party will facilitate the cooperative procurement of Products.
- 2. The Participating Public Agencies shall procure Products in accordance with and subject to the relevant federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations that govern Participating Public Agency's procurement practices. The Participating Public Agencies hereby acknowledge and agree that it is the intent of the parties that all provisions of this Agreement and that Principal Procurement Agencies' participation in the program described herein comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to the requirements of 42 C.F.R. § 1001.952(j), as may be amended from time to time. The Participating Public Agencies further acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for their compliance with all applicable "safe harbor" regulations, including but not limited to any and all obligations to fully and accurately report discounts and incentives.

- 3. The Participating Public Agency represents and warrants that the Participating Public Agency is not a hospital or other healthcare provider and is not purchasing Products on behalf of a hospital or healthcare provider; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit Participating Public Agency from furnishing health care services so long as the furnishing of health care services is not in furtherance of a primary purpose of the Participating Public Agency.
- 4. The cooperative use of Master Agreements shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Agreements, except as modification of those terms and conditions is otherwise required by applicable federal, state or local law, policies or procedures.
- 5. The Principal Procurement Agencies will make available, upon reasonable request, Master Agreement information which may assist in improving the procurement of Products by the Participating Public Agencies.
- 6. The Participating Public Agency agrees the OMNIA Partners Parties may provide access to group purchasing organization ("**GPO**") agreements directly or indirectly by enrolling the Participating Public Agency in another GPO's purchasing program, provided that the purchase of Products through the OMNIA Partners Parties or any other GPO shall be at the Participating Public Agency's sole discretion.
- 7. The Participating Public Agencies (each a "Procuring Party") that procure Products through any Master Agreement or GPO Product supply agreement (each a "GPO Contract") will make timely payments to the distributor, manufacturer or other vendor (collectively, "Supplier") for Products received in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement or GPO Contract, as applicable. Payment for Products and inspections and acceptance of Products ordered by the Procuring Party shall be the exclusive obligation of such Procuring Party. Disputes between Procuring Party and any Supplier shall be resolved in accordance with the law and venue rules of the State of purchase unless otherwise agreed to by the Procuring Party and Supplier.
- 8. The Procuring Party shall not use this Agreement as a method for obtaining additional concessions or reduced prices for purchase of similar products or services outside of the Master Agreement. Master Agreements may be structured with not-to-exceed pricing, in which cases the Supplier may offer the Procuring Party and the Procuring Party may accept lower pricing or additional concessions for purchase of Products through a Master Agreement.
- 9. The Procuring Party shall be responsible for the ordering of Products under this Agreement. A non-procuring party shall not be liable in any fashion for any violation by a Procuring Party, and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Procuring Party shall hold non-procuring party harmless from any liability that may arise from the acts or omissions of the Procuring Party.
- 10. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING ANY PRODUCT, MASTER AGREEMENT AND GPO CONTRACT. THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY WAY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR RELIANCE DAMAGES, EVEN IF THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES ARE ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. FURTHER, THE PROCURING PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ACT OR OMISSION BY A SUPPLIER OR OTHER PARTY UNDER A MASTER AGREEMENT OR GPO

CONTRACT.

- 11. This Agreement shall remain in effect until termination by either party giving thirty (30) days' written notice to the other party. The provisions of Paragraphs 6 10 hereof shall survive any such termination.
- 12. This Agreement shall take effect upon (i) execution of the Principal Procurement Agency Certificate, or (ii) registration on the OMNIA Partners website or the execution of this Agreement by a Participating Public Agency, as applicable.

Participating Public Agency:	OMNIA Partners, as the cooperative administrator on behalf of Principal Procurement Agencies: NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY COMMUNITIES PROGRAM MANAGEMENT, LLC						
Authorized Signature	Signature Sarah E. Vavra						
Name	Name Sr. Vice President, Public Sector Contracting						
Title and Agency Name	Title						
Date	Date						

Exhibit D Principal Procurement Agency Certificate, Example

PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE

In its capacity as a Principal Procure Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Comp Public Sector (" OMNIA Partners "), [PPA Nan as specified in the attached Exhibits to this P	pany, a Delawar ne] agrees to pur	e corporation of sue Master Ag	d/b/a OMNIA greements for	Partners,
I hereby acknowledge, in my capacity as ("Principal Procurement Agency"), that I h conditions set forth in the attached Master In regulating the use of the Master Agreements made available by Principal Procurement Athrough OMNIA Partners.	ave read and he tergovernmental and purchase c	ereby agree to I Cooperative I of Products tha	the general t Purchasing A at from time to	terms and greement o time are
I understand that the purchase of one or Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing the Participating Public Agency.				
Authorized Signature, [PPA Name]	-			
Signature				
Name				
Title				
Date	•			

Exhibit E Contract Sales Reporting Template

Contract Sales Report submitted electronically in Microsoft Excel:

	OMN ARTNE	IΛ®	Supplier Name:		Total Sales	\$0.00											
	JIVII VI		Contract Number:		Admin Fee %												
Р	ARTNE	RS	Reporting Period:		Total Admin Fee	\$0.00							FOR OMNIA USE ONLY				
Supplier Internal ID	ın	Name	Street Address	Street Address 2	City	State	Postal Code	Transaction Date	Sales Amount	Admin Fee %	Admin Fee	Notes	Wildcard	Uniqueld	Rehate Due	Rehate Name	
-	1.		(i	0 3					3.			-	-			-	
																+	
-												-	-	-		+	
 			3	3		-	8		-				-			-	
+				ļ-				7	-			-	-			-	
							į.										
	-			-		-			-		-	-	-	-		-	
			8				2					-				-	
							6										
						_											
-												-	-	-			
	-			-		-	-				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-				
							8										
						ļ		8								1	

Exhibit F Federal Funds Certifications

FEDERAL CERTIFICATIONS

ADDENDUM FOR AGREEMENT FUNDED BY U.S. FEDERAL GRANT

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Participating Agencies may elect to use federal funds to purchase under the Master Agreement. This form should be completed and returned.

DEFINITIONS

Contract means a legal instrument by which a non–Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award. The term as used in this part does not include a legal instrument, even if the non–Federal entity considers it a contract, when the substance of the transaction meets the definition of a Federal award or subaward

Contractor means an entity that receives a contract as defined in Contract.

Cooperative agreement means a legal instrument of financial assistance between a Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and a non–Federal entity that, consistent with 31 U.S.C. 6302–6305:

- (a) Is used to enter into a relationship the principal purpose of which is to transfer anything of value from the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to the non–Federal entity to carry out a public purpose authorized by a law of the United States (see 31 U.S.C. 6101(3)); and not to acquire property or services for the Federal government or pass-through entity's direct benefit or use;
- (b) Is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non–Federal entity in carrying out the activity contemplated by the Federal award.
- (c) The term does not include:
 - (1) A cooperative research and development agreement as defined in 15 U.S.C. 3710a; or
 - (2) An agreement that provides only:
 - (i) Direct United States Government cash assistance to an individual;
 - (ii) A subsidy:
 - (iii) A loan;
 - (iv) A loan guarantee; or
 - (v) Insurance.

Federal awarding agency means the Federal agency that provides a Federal award directly to a non-Federal entity

Federal award has the meaning, depending on the context, in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section:

- (a)(1) The Federal financial assistance that a non–Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability; or
 - (2) The cost-reimbursement contract under the Federal Acquisition Regulations that a non–Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability.
- (b) The instrument setting forth the terms and conditions. The instrument is the grant agreement, cooperative agreement, other agreement for assistance covered in paragraph (b) of § 200.40 Federal financial assistance, or the cost-reimbursement contract awarded under the Federal Acquisition Regulations.
- (c) Federal award does not include other contracts that a Federal agency uses to buy goods or services from a contractor or a contract to operate Federal government owned, contractor operated facilities (GOCOs).
- (d) See also definitions of Federal financial assistance, grant agreement, and cooperative agreement.

Non–Federal entity means a state, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education (IHE), or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal award as a recipient or subrecipient.

Nonprofit organization means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:

- (a) Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
- (b) Is not organized primarily for profit; and
- (c) Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.

Obligations means, when used in connection with a non–Federal entity's utilization of funds under a Federal award, orders placed for property and services, contracts and subawards made, and similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the non–Federal entity during the same or a future period.

Pass-through entity means a non–Federal entity that provides a subaward to a subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.

Recipient means a non–Federal entity that receives a Federal award directly from a Federal awarding agency to carry out an activity under a Federal program. The term recipient does not include subrecipients.

Simplified acquisition threshold means the dollar amount below which a non–Federal entity may purchase property or services using small purchase methods. Non–Federal entities adopt small purchase procedures in order to expedite the purchase of items costing less than the simplified acquisition threshold. The simplified acquisition threshold is set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR Subpart 2.1 (Definitions) and in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908. As of the publication of this part, the simplified acquisition threshold is \$250,000, but this threshold is periodically adjusted for inflation. (Also see definition of § 200.67 Micro-purchase.)

Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity to a subrecipient for the subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal award received by the pass-through entity. It does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program. A subaward may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including an agreement that the pass-through entity considers a contract.

Subrecipient means a non–Federal entity that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a Federal program; but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such program. A subrecipient may also be a recipient of other Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency.

Termination means the ending of a Federal award, in whole or in part at any time prior to the planned end of period of performance.

The following provisions may be required and apply when Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Per FAR 52.204-24 and FAR 52.204-25, solicitations and resultant contracts shall contain the following provisions.

52.204-24 Representation Regarding Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment (Oct 2020)

The Offeror shall not complete the representation at paragraph (d)(1) of this provision if the Offeror has represented that it "does not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services as a part of its offered products or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument" in paragraph (c)(1) in the provision at $\underline{52.204-26}$, Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services—Representation, or in paragraph (v)(2)(i) of the provision at $\underline{52.212-3}$, Offeror Representations and Certifications-Commercial Items. The Offeror shall not complete the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision if the Offeror has represented that it "does not use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services" in paragraph (c)(2) of the provision at $\underline{52.204-26}$, or in paragraph (v)(2)(ii) of the provision at $\underline{52.204-26}$, or in paragraph (v)(2)(iii) of the provision at $\underline{52.212-3}$.

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision—

Backhaul, covered telecommunications equipment or services, critical technology, interconnection arrangements, reasonable inquiry, roaming, and substantial or essential component have the meanings provided in the clause <u>52.204-25</u>, Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment.

(b) Prohibition.

- (1) Section 889(a)(1)(A) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2019, from procuring or obtaining, or extending or renewing a contract to procure or obtain, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. Nothing in the prohibition shall be construed to—
- (i) Prohibit the head of an executive agency from procuring with an entity to provide a service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or
- (ii) Cover telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or cannot permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.
- (2) Section 889(a)(1)(B) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2020, from entering into a contract or extending or renewing a contract with an entity that uses any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. This prohibition applies to the use of covered telecommunications equipment or services, regardless of whether that use is in performance of work under a Federal contract. Nothing in the prohibition shall be construed to—
- (i) Prohibit the head of an executive agency from procuring with an entity to provide a service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or
- (ii) Cover telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or cannot permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.
- (c) *Procedures*. The Offeror shall review the list of excluded parties in the System for Award Management (SAM) (https://www.sam.gov) for entities excluded from receiving federal awards for "covered telecommunications equipment or services".
 - (d) Representation. The Offeror represents that—
- (1) It \Box will, \Box will not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract or other contractual instrument resulting from this solicitation. The Offeror shall provide the additional disclosure information required at paragraph (e)(1) of this section if the Offeror responds "will" in paragraph (d)(1) of this section; and
 - (2) After conducting a reasonable inquiry, for purposes of this representation, the Offeror represents that—
- It \Box does, \Box does not use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or use any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services. The Offeror shall provide the additional disclosure information required at paragraph (e)(2) of this section if the Offeror responds "does" in paragraph (d)(2) of this section.
 - (e) Disclosures.
- (1) Disclosure for the representation in paragraph (d)(1) of this provision. If the Offeror has responded "will" in the representation in paragraph (d)(1) of this provision, the Offeror shall provide the following information as part of the offer.
 - (i) For covered equipment—
- (A) The entity that produced the covered telecommunications equipment (include entity name, unique entity identifier, CAGE code, and whether the entity was the original equipment manufacturer (OEM) or a distributor, if known);
- (B) A description of all covered telecommunications equipment offered (include brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); and
- (C) Explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications equipment and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.
 - (ii) For covered services—
- (A) If the service is related to item maintenance: A description of all covered telecommunications services offered (include on the item being maintained: Brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); or

- (B) If not associated with maintenance, the Product Service Code (PSC) of the service being provided; and explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications services and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.
- (2) Disclosure for the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision. If the Offeror has responded "does" in the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision, the Offeror shall provide the following information as part of the offer:
 - (i) For covered equipment—
- (A) The entity that produced the covered telecommunications equipment (include entity name, unique entity identifier, CAGE code, and whether the entity was the OEM or a distributor, if known);
- (B) A description of all covered telecommunications equipment offered (include brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); and
- (C) Explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications equipment and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision.
 - (ii) For covered services—
- (A) If the service is related to item maintenance: A description of all covered telecommunications services offered (include on the item being maintained: Brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); or
- (B) If not associated with maintenance, the PSC of the service being provided; and explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications services and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision.

52.204-25 Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment (Aug 2020).

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

Backhaul means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means The People's Republic of China.

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means-

- (1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities):
- (2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
 - (3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or
- (4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

Critical technology means-

- (1) Defense articles or defense services included on the United States Munitions List set forth in the International Traffic in Arms Regulations under subchapter M of chapter I of title 22, Code of Federal Regulations;
- (2) Items included on the Commerce Control List set forth in Supplement No. 1 to part 774 of the Export Administration Regulations under subchapter C of chapter VII of title 15, Code of Federal Regulations, and controlled-
- (i) Pursuant to multilateral regimes, including for reasons relating to national security, chemical and biological weapons proliferation, nuclear nonproliferation, or missile technology; or
 - (ii) For reasons relating to regional stability or surreptitious listening:
- (3) Specially designed and prepared nuclear equipment, parts and components, materials, software, and technology covered by part 810 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to assistance to foreign atomic energy activities);
- (4) Nuclear facilities, equipment, and material covered by part 110 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to export and import of nuclear equipment and material);
- (5) Select agents and toxins covered by part 331 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, part 121 of title 9 of such Code, or part 73 of title 42 of such Code; or

(6) Emerging and foundational technologies controlled pursuant to section 1758 of the Export Control Reform Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4817).

Interconnection arrangements means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

Reasonable inquiry means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

Roaming means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

(b) Prohibition.

- (1) Section 889(a)(1)(A) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2019, from procuring or obtaining, or extending or renewing a contract to procure or obtain, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. The Contractor is prohibited from providing to the Government any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, unless an exception at paragraph (c) of this clause applies or the covered telecommunication equipment or services are covered by a waiver described in FAR 4.2104.
- (2) Section 889(a)(1)(B) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2020, from entering into a contract, or extending or renewing a contract, with an entity that uses any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, unless an exception at paragraph (c) of this clause applies or the covered telecommunication equipment or services are covered by a waiver described in FAR 4.2104. This prohibition applies to the use of covered telecommunications equipment or services, regardless of whether that use is in performance of work under a Federal contract.
 - (c) Exceptions. This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing—
 - (1) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements;
- (2) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(d) Reporting requirement.

or

- (1) In the event the Contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the Contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the Contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the Contracting Officer, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information; in the case of the Department of Defense, the Contractor shall report to the website at https://dibnet.dod.mil. For indefinite delivery contracts, the Contractor shall report to the Contracting Officer for the indefinite delivery contract and the Contracting Officer(s) for any affected order or, in the case of the Department of Defense, identify both the indefinite delivery contract and any affected orders in the report provided at https://dibnet.dod.mil.
 - (2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause
- (i) Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: the contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.
- (ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the Contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

Version June 28, 2023

(e) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e) and excluding paragraph (b)(2), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments, including subcontracts for the acquisition of commercial items.

The following certifications and provisions may be required and apply when Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.326, all contracts, including small purchases, awarded by the Participating Agency and the Participating Agency's subcontractors shall contain the procurement provisions of Appendix II to Part 200, as applicable.

APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR PART 200

(A) Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$250,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves all rights and privileges under the applicable laws and regulations with respect to this procurement in the event of breach of contract by either party.

Does offeror agree? YES _______Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(B) Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee or subgrantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (All contracts in excess of \$10,000)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (B) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves the right to immediately terminate any agreement in excess of \$10,000 resulting from this procurement process in the event of a breach or default of the agreement by Offeror as detailed in the terms of the contract.

Does offeror agree? YES ______Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(C) Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 CFR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds on any federally assisted construction contract, the equal opportunity clause is incorporated by reference herein.

Does offeror agree to abide by the above? YES ______Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the

Version June 28, 2023

acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (D) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds during the term of an award for all contracts and subgrants for construction or repair, offeror will be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
(E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S. by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that invinclude a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compared the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that surroundings or under working conditions which are unsain not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or article for transportation or transmission of intelligence.	volve the employment of mechanics or laborers must and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor, each contractor must be required to compute the wages work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard pensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. at no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in nitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do
Pursuant to Federal Rule (E) above, when a Participating Agen in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract W award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this	ork Hours and Safety Standards Act during the term of an
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
(F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agr "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the re- with a small business firm or nonprofit organization performance of experimental, developmental, or research subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 C Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Governme any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agen-	cipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or FR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit nt Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and
Pursuant to Federal Rule (F) above, when federal funds are during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced	Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federa amended—Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding a	of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387).

In the event Federal Transit Administration (FTA) or Department of Transportation (DOT) funding is used by Participating Public Agency, Offeror also agrees to include Clean Air and Clean Water requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

Version June 28, 2023

Protection Agency (EPA)

Pursuant to	Federa	al Rule	e (G)	above	e, when	federa	al funds	are	expende	ed by I	Parti	cipating	Agend	cy, th	e offer	or cer	tifies t	hai
during the	term of	an av	vard f	or all	contrac	ts by	Particip	ating	Agency	mem	ber r	esulting	from	this	procure	ment	proce	SS
the offeror	agrees	to con	nply w	ith all	applical	ole req	uiremei	nts as	s referen	ced in	Fede	eral Rule	(G) a	bove				

Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of	Authorized	Represent	tative of	f offero

(H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)—A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (H) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency. If at any time during the term of an award the offeror or its principals becomes debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency, the offeror will notify the Participating Agency.

Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
IORS OTTEROR AGREE (YES	Initials of Allthorized Renresentative of Offeror

(I) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (I) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term and after the awarded term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that it is in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). The undersigned further certifies that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

(3) The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR	CONTRACTS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUNDS
When federal funds are expended by Participating Agency for a certifies that it will comply with the record retention requirements offeror will retain all records as required by 2 CFR § 200.333 submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual finance closed.	s detailed in 2 CFR § 200.333. The offeror further certifies that 8 for a period of three years after grantees or subgrantees
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE	ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT
When Participating Agency expends federal funds for any cont that it will comply with the mandatory standards and policies renergy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy C.F.R. Part 18).	relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
OFFITION OF COMPLIANCE	MATTIL DILIV AMEDICA DROVICIONO

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH BUY AMERICA PROVISIONS

To the extent purchases are made with Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, or Federal Transit Administration funds, offeror certifies that its products comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act and agrees to provide such certification or applicable waiver with respect to specific products to any Participating Agency upon request. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy America Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition. Additionally:

- (1) The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 USC 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR 661.7.A general public interest waiver from the Buy America requirements applies to microprocessors, computers, microcomputers, software or other such devices, which are used solely for the purpose of processing or storing data. This general waiver does not extend to a product or device that merely contains a microprocessor or microcomputer and is not used solely for the purpose of processing or storing data. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 CFR 661.11.
- (2) A bidder or offeror must submit to the FTA recipient the appropriate Buy America certification with all bids on FTA-funded contracts, except those subject to a general waiver. Bids or offers that are not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification must be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

The following certificates titled FTA and DOT Buy America Certification should be completed and returned with the response as part of FTA and DOT requirements.

FEDERAL TRASIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) AND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) BUY AMERICA: CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT FOR PROCUREMENTOF ROLLING STOCK

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

(select one of the two options, NOT BOTH)

Certificate of Compliance with 49 USC §5323(i)

The proposer hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j), and the applicable regulations of 49 CFR 661.11.

Version June 28, 2023

Check for YES: □	
OR	
Certificate of Non-Compliance with 49 USC §5323(j) The proposer hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the re to the requirement consistent with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C), at Check for YES: □	quirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j), but may qualify for an exception nd the applicable regulations in 49 CFR 661.7.
FEDERAL TRASIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) AND BUY AMERICA: CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT FOR PR	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) - ROCUREMENT OF STEEL OR MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE (select one of the two options Certificate of Compliance with 49 USC §5323(j)(1) The proposer hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirem CFR part 661. Check for YES: □	,
OR	
Certificate of Non-Compliance with 49 USC §5323(j)(1) The proposer hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirement pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2), as amended Check for YES: □	
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror
Offeror's Name:Address, City, State, and Zip Code: Phone Number: Fax Number:	
Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative:Email Address:	
Signature of Authorized Representative: Date:	
CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE V	NITH BUY AMERICAN PROVISIONS
Unless Supplier is exempt (See FAR 25.103), when authorize Agency, Buy American requirements will apply where only ur United States shall be used (see Subpart 25.6 – American Readditional details).	manufactured construction material mined or produced in the
CERTIFICATION OF ACCESS	TO RECORDS – 2 C.F.R. § 200.336

Offeror agrees that the Inspector General of the Agency or any of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any documents, papers, or other records of offeror that are pertinent to offeror's discharge of its obligations under the Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and

Version June 28, 2023

reasonable access to offeror's personnel for the purpose of	of interview and discussion relating to such documents.
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of o
CERTIFICATION OF APPL	LICABILITY TO SUBCONTRACTORS
Offeror agrees that all contracts it awards pursuant to the	Contract shall be bound by the foregoing terms and conditions
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of o
COMMUNITY DEV	ELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS
Federal Funding sources, including Community Developm and Urban Development. When such funding is provided enumerated by the grant funding source, as well as red	lly funded with federal grant funds. Funding for this work may intent Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U.S. Department of Hod, Offeror shall comply with all terms, conditions and required quirements of the State statutes for which the contract is uting Federal Funding, Offeror shall comply with all wage and 0-4010 Labor Provisions also applies to this contract.
Does offeror agree? YES	Initials of Authorized Representative of o
specifically noted above. Offeror's Name:	
Address, City, State, and Zip Code:	
Phone Number:	Fax Number:
Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative:	
Email Address:	

FEMA AND ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDING SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Awarded Supplier(s) (also referred to as Contractors) may need to respond to events and losses where products and services are needed for the immediate and initial response to emergency situations such as, but not limited to, water damage, fire damage, vandalism cleanup, biohazard cleanup, sewage decontamination, deodorization, and/or wind damage during a disaster or emergency situation. By submitting a proposal, the Supplier is accepted these FEMA and Additional Federal Funding Special Conditions required by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and other federal entities.

"Contract" in the below pages under FEMA AND ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDING SPECIAL CONDITIONS is also referred to and defined as the "Master Agreement".

"Contractor" in the below pages under FEMA AND ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDING SPECIAL CONDITIONS is also referred to and defined as "Supplier" or "Awarded Supplier".

Conflicts of Interest

No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a FEMA award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1); See also Standard Form 424D, ¶ 7; Standard Form 424B, ¶ 3. i. FEMA considers a "financial interest" to be the potential for gain or loss to the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties as a result of the particular procurement. The prohibited financial interest may arise from ownership of certain financial instruments or investments such as stock, bonds, or real estate, or from a salary, indebtedness, job offer, or similar interest that might be affected by the particular procurement. ii. FEMA considers an "apparent" conflict of interest to exist where an actual conflict does not exist, but where a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would question the impartiality of the employee, officer, or agent participating in the procurement. c. Gifts. The officers, employees, and agents of the Participating Public Agency nor the Participating Public Agency ("NFE") must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, NFE's may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is de minimus, not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). d. Violations. The NFE's written standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the NFE. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). For example, the penalty for a NFE's employee may be dismissal, and the penalty for a contractor might be the termination of the contract.

Contractor Integrity

A contractor must have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics. Contractors that are debarred or suspended, as described in and subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension), must be rejected and cannot receive contract awards at any level.

Notice of Legal Matters Affecting the Federal Government

In the event FTA or DOT funding is used by Participating Public Agency, Contractor agrees to:

1) The Contractor agrees that if a current or prospective legal matter that may affect the Federal Government emerges, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Participating Public Agency of the legal matter in accordance with 2 C.F.R. §§ 180.220 and 1200.220.

- 2) The types of legal matters that require notification include, but are not limited to, a major dispute, breach, default, litigation, or naming the Federal Government as a party to litigation or a legal disagreement in any forum for any reason.
- 3) The Contractor further agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract, at every tier, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the FTA.

Public Policy

A contractor must comply with the public policies of the Federal Government and state, local government, or tribal government. This includes, among other things, past and current compliance with the:

- a. Equal opportunity and nondiscrimination laws
- b. Five affirmative steps described at 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b) for all subcontracting under contracts supported by FEMA financial assistance; and FEMA Procurement Guidance June 21, 2016 Page IV-7 c. Applicable prevailing wage laws, regulations, and executive orders

Affirmative Steps

For any subcontracting opportunities, Contractor must take the following Affirmative steps:

- Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- 2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- 3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- 4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
- 5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

Prevailing Wage Requirements

When applicable, the awarded Contractor (s) and any and all subcontractor(s) agree to comply with all laws regarding prevailing wage rates including the Davis-Bacon Act, applicable to this solicitation and/or Participating Public Agencies. The Participating Public Agency shall notify the Contractor of the applicable pricing/prevailing wage rates and must apply any local wage rates requested. The Contractor and any subcontractor(s) shall comply with the prevailing wage rates set by the Participating Public Agency.

Federal Requirements

If products and services are issued in response to an emergency or disaster recovery the items below, located in this FEMA Special Conditions section of the Federal Funds Certifications, are activated and required when federal funding may be utilized.

2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses

1. CONTRACT REMEDIES

Contracts for more than the federal simplified acquisition threshold (SAT), the dollar amount below which an NFE may purchase property or services using small purchase methods, currently set at \$250,000 for procurements made on or after June 20, 2018,4 must address administrative,

Version June 28, 2023

contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms and must provide for sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

1.1 Applicability

This contract provision is required for contracts over the SAT, currently set at \$250,000 for procurements made on or after June 20, 2018. Although not required for contracts at or below the SAT, FEMA suggests including a remedies provision.

1.2 Additional Considerations

For FEMA's Assistance to Firefighters Grant (AFG) Program, recipients must include a penalty clause in all contracts for any AFG-funded vehicle, regardless of dollar amount. In that situation, the contract must include a clause addressing that non-delivery by the contract's specified date or other vendor nonperformance will require a penalty of no less than \$100 per day until such time that the vehicle, compliant with the terms of the contract, has been accepted by the recipient. This penalty clause should, however, account for force majeure or acts of God. AFG recipients should refer to the applicable year's Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for additional information, which can be accessed at FEMA.gov.

2. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE AND CONVENIENCE

- **Standard**. All contracts in excess of \$10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity, including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(B).
- **b.** <u>Applicability</u>. This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.

3. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

When applicable:

- **a.** <u>Standard</u>. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R.
 - § 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.
 - 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity*, and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). <u>See 2</u> C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(C).

b. Key Definitions.

Eederally Assisted Construction Contract. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 601.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or
modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which
is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed
on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant,
contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal

program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

- ii. <u>Construction Work</u>. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.
- **c.** Applicability. This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- **d.** Required Language. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.
- (4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous

places available to employees and applicants for employment.

- **(5)** The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- **(6)** The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: *Provided,* That if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the

Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

4. DAVIS-BACON ACT

- a. <u>Standard</u>. All prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non- Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 (Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction). <u>See 2</u> C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(D). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.
- **b.** Applicability. The Davis-Bacon Act applies to the Emergency Management Preparedness Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, and Transit Security Grant Program.
- **c.** Requirements. If applicable, the non-federal entity must do the following:
 - i. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.
 - ii. Additionally, pursuant 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(D), contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). The Copeland Anti- Kickback Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA.
 - iii. Include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction").

<u>Suggested Language</u>. The following provides a sample contract clause:

<u>Compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act.</u>

- a. All transactions regarding this contract shall be done in compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141- 3144, and 3146-3148) and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 5 as may be applicable. The contractor shall comply with 40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148 and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 5 as applicable.
- b. Contractors are required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor.
- Additionally, contractors are required to pay wages not less than once a week.

5. COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT

- **a.** Standard. Recipient and subrecipient contracts must include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States").
- **b.** Applicability. This requirement applies to all contracts for construction or repair work above \$2,000 in situations where the Davis-Bacon Act also applies. It DOES NOT apply to the FEMA Public Assistance Program.
- Requirements. If applicable, the non-federal entity must include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). Each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA. Additionally, in accordance with the regulation, each contractor and subcontractor must furnish each week a statement with respect to the wages paid each of its employees engaged in work covered by the Copeland Anti-Kickback Act and the Davis Bacon Act during the preceding weekly payroll period. The report shall be delivered by the contractor or subcontractor, within seven days after the regular payment date of the payroll period, to a representative of a Federal or State agency in charge at the site of the building or work.

Sample Language. The following provides a sample contract clause:

Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

- a. Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. §874, 40 U.S.C.
 § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- b. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any

- subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.
- Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. §5.12."

6. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

- a. Standard. Where applicable (see 40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(E). Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. Further, no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. This requirement applies to all FEMA contracts awarded by the non-federal entity in excess of \$100,000 under grant and cooperative agreement programs that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers. It is applicable to construction work. These requirements do not apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.
 - **c.** <u>Suggested Language</u>. The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides contract clause language concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. FEMA suggests including the following contract clause:

Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in suchworkweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of

\$27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in

excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The Federal agency or loan/grant recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.
- (4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

7. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

- Standard. If the FEMA award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the non-Federal entity wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the non-Federal entity must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by FEMA. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(F).
- b. Applicability. This requirement applies to "funding agreements," but it DOES NOT apply to the Public Assistance, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Grant Program, Disaster Case Management Grant Program, and Federal Assistance to Individuals and Households Other Needs Assistance Grant Program, as FEMA awards under these programs do not meet the definition of "funding agreement."
- **<u>Funding Agreements Definition.</u>** The regulation at 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) defines "funding agreement" as any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement entered into between any Federal agency, other than the Tennessee Valley Authority, and any contractor for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work funded in whole or in part by the Federal government. This term also includes any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract of any type entered into for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under a funding agreement as defined in the first sentence of this paragraph.

8. CLEAN AIR ACT AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROLACT

a. <u>Standard.</u> If applicable, contracts must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to

the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. <u>See</u> 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(G).

- **b.** <u>Applicability</u>. This requirement applies to contracts awarded by a non-federal entity of amounts in excess of \$150,000 under a federal grant.
- **c.** Suggested Language. The following provides a sample contract clause.

Clean Air Act

- The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- 2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the Participating Public Agency and understands and agrees that the Participating Public Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- 3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- 1. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- 2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the Participating Public Agency and understands and agrees that the Participating Public Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- 3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

9. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

a <u>Standard</u>. Non-Federal entities and contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension).

b. Applicability. This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.

c. Requirements.

- i. These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs and activities. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(H); and 2 C.F.R. § 200.213. A contract award must not be made to parties listed in the SAM Exclusions. SAM Exclusions is the list maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. SAM exclusions can be accessed at www.sam.gov.see.2 C.F.R. § 180.530.
- ii. In general, an "excluded" party cannot receive a Federal grant award or a contract within the meaning of a "covered transaction," to include subawards and subcontracts. This includes parties that receive Federal funding indirectly, such as contractors to recipients and subrecipients. The key to the exclusion is whether there is a "covered transaction," which is any non-procurement transaction (unless excepted) at either a "primary" or "secondary" tier. Although "covered transactions" do not include contracts awarded by the Federal Government for purposes of the non-procurement common rule and DHS's implementing regulations, it does include some contracts awarded by recipients and subrecipients.
- iii. Specifically, a covered transaction includes the following contracts for goods or services:
 - 1. The contract is awarded by a recipient or subrecipient in the amount of at least \$25,000.
 - 2. The contract requires the approval of FEMA, regardless of amount.
 - 3. The contract is for federally-required auditservices.
 - 4. A subcontract is also a covered transaction if it is awarded by the contractor of a recipient or subrecipient and requires either the approval of FEMA or is in excess of \$25,000.
- **d.** <u>Suggested Language</u>. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified.

Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor's principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995) or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

- (2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- (3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the Participating Public Agency. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the Participating Public Agency, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- (4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

10. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT

- a <u>Standard</u>. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. FEMA's regulation at 44 C.F.R. Part 18 implements the requirements of 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and provides, in Appendix A to Part 18, a copy of the certification that is required to be completed by each entity as described in 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the Federal awarding agency.
- **b.** Applicability. This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs. Contractors that apply or bid for a contract of \$100,000 or more under a federal grant must file the required certification. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(I); 31 U.S.C. § 1352; and 44 C.F.R. Part 18.
- c. Suggested Language.

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding agency.

d. Required Certification. If applicable, contractors must sign and submit to the non-federal Version June 28, 2023

entity the following certification.

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor,
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official
Date

11. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

- <u>Standard</u>. A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. <u>See</u> 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II(J); and 2 C.F.R. §200.322.
- **b.** Applicability. This requirement applies to all contracts awarded by a non-federal entity under FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- c. Requirements. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

d. Suggested Language.

- i. In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—
- 1. Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- 2. Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- 3. At a reasonable price.
 - ii. Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA- designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program.
 - iii. The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act."

12. **DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**

As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, CONTRACTOR should, to the greatest extent practicable under a federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to, iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.

<u>Applicability</u> For purchases in support of FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020, all FEMA recipients and subrecipients are required to include in all contracts and purchase orders for work or products a contract provision encouraging domestic preference for procurements.

<u>Domestic Preference for Procurements</u> As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products. For purposes of this clause: Produced in the United States means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States. Manufactured products mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber."

13. ACCESS TO RECORDS

a. <u>Standard</u>. All recipients, subrecipients, successors, transferees, and assignees must acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing DHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. Recipients must give DHS/FEMA access to, and the right to examine and copy, records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the federal financial assistance award and permit access to facilities, personnel, and other individuals and information as may be necessary, as required by DHS regulations and other applicable laws or program guidance. <u>See DHS</u> Standard Terms and Conditions: Version 8.1 (2018). Additionally, Section 1225 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 prohibits FEMA from providing reimbursement to any state, local, tribal, or territorial government, or private non-profit for activities made pursuant to a contract that purports to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA administrator or ComptrollerGeneral.

Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

- i.The Contractor agrees to provide Participating Public Agency, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.
- ii. The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.
- iii. The Contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.
- iv.In compliance with the Disaster Recovery Act of 2018, the Participating Public Agency and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.

14. CHANGES

- a. <u>Standard</u>. To be eligible for FEMA assistance under the non-Federal entity's FEMA grant or cooperative agreement, the cost of the change, modification, change order, or constructive change must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of its grant or cooperative agreement, and reasonable for the completion of project scope.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends, therefore, that a non-Federal entity include a changes clause in its contract that describes how, if at all, changes can be made by either party to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work without breaching the contract. The language of the clause may differ depending on the nature of the contract and the end-item procured.

15. DHS SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS

- a. <u>Standard</u>. Recipients must obtain permission prior to using the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials. <u>See DHS</u> Standard Terms and Conditions: Version 8.1(2018).
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends that all non-Federal entities place in their contracts a provision that a contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.
- c. "The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

16. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- a. <u>Standard</u>. The recipient and its contractors are required to comply with all Federal laws, regulations, and executive orders.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends that all non-Federal entities place into their contracts an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract along with the requirement that the contractor will comply with all applicable Federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.
- c. "This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund all or a portion of the contract. The contractor will comply with all applicable Federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives."

17. NO OBLIGATION BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- a. <u>Standard</u>. FEMA is not a party to any transaction between the recipient and its contractor. FEMA is not subject to any obligations or liable to any party for any matter relating to the contract.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends that the non-Federal entity include a provision in its contract that states that the Federal Government is not a party to the contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.
- c. "The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

18. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS

- a. <u>Standard</u>. Recipients must comply with the requirements of The False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733) which prohibits the submission of false or
 - fraudulent claims for payment to the federal government. <u>See DHS</u> Standard Terms and Conditions: Version 8.1 (2018); and 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812, which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. FEMA recommends that the non-Federal entity include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.
- c. "The Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the Contractor's actions pertaining to this contract."
- d. In the event FTA or DOT funding is used by a Participating Public Agency, Contractor further acknowledges U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR Part 31, and apply to its actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of the underlying Contract, Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to me made, pertaining to the underlying Contract or the FTA

assisted project for which this Contract Work is being performed.

In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to me made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307 (n)(1) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

Contractor agrees to include the above clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

Offeror agrees to comply with all terms and conditions outlined in the FEMA Special Conditions section of this solicitation.

Offeror's Name:		
Address, City, State, and Zip Code:		
Phone Number:	Fax Number:	
Printed Name and Title of Authorized	Representative:	
Email Address:		
Signature of Authorized Representati	ve:	
Date:		

Exhibit G New Jersey Business Compliance

NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

Suppliers intending to do business in the State of New Jersey must comply with policies and procedures required under New Jersey statues. All offerors submitting proposals must complete the following forms specific to the State of New Jersey. Completed forms should be submitted with the offeror's response to the RFP. Failure to complete the New Jersey packet will impact OMNIA Partners' ability to promote the Master Agreement in the State of New Jersey.

DOC #1	Ownership Disclosure Form
DOC #2	Non-Collusion Affidavit
DOC #3	Affirmative Action Affidavit
DOC #4	Political Contribution Disclosure Form
DOC #5	Stockholder Disclosure Certification
DOC #6	Disclosure of Investment Activities in Iran, Russia and Belarus
DOC #7	New Jersey Business Registration Certificate
DOC #8	EEOAA Evidence
DOC #9	MacBride Principals Form

New Jersey suppliers are required to comply with the following New Jersey statutes when applicable:

- all anti-discrimination laws, including those contained in N.J.S.A. 10:2-1 through N.J.S.A. 10:2-14, N.J.S.A. 10:5-1, and N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 through 10:5-38;
- Prevailing Wage Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26, for all contracts within the contemplation of the Act;
- Public Works Contractor Registration Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26; and
- Bid and Performance Security, as required by the applicable municipal or state statutes.

Name of Organization:

DOC #1

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE

N.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2 (P.L. 1977, c.33, as amended by P.L. 2016, c.43)

This statement shall be completed, certified to, and included with all bid and proposal submissions. Failure to submit the required information is cause for automatic rejection of the bid or proposal.

0	rganization Address:						
<u>P</u>	art I Check the box that repres	sents the type of business organization:					
	Sole Proprietorship (skip Parts II a	and III, execute certification in Part IV)					
	Non-Profit Corporation (skip Parts	s II and III, execute certification in Part IV)					
	For-Profit Corporation (any type) Limited Liability Company (LLC)						
	Partnership Limited Partr	tnership Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)					
	Other (be specific):						
<u>P</u>	art II						
	The list below contains the names and addresses of all stockholders in the corporation who own 10 percent or more of its stock, of any class, or of all individual partners in the partnership who own a 10 percent or greater interest therein, or of all members in the limited liability company who own a 10 percent or greater interest therein, as the case may be. (COMPLETE THE LIST BELOW IN THIS SECTION)						
	OR						
	No one stockholder in the corporation owns 10 percent or more of its stock, of any class, or no individual partner in the partnership owns a 10 percent or greater interest therein, or no member in the limited liability company owns a 10 percent or greater interest therein, as the case may be. (SKIP TO PART IV)						
<u>(P</u>	lease attach additional sheets if more	e space is needed):					
	Name of Individual or Business Entity	Home Address (for Individuals) or Business Address					

<u>Part III</u> DISCLOSURE OF 10% OR GREATER OWNERSHIP IN THE STOCKHOLDERS, PARTNERS OR LLC MEMBERS LISTED IN PART II

If a bidder has a direct or indirect parent entity which is publicly traded, and any person holds a 10 percent or greater beneficial interest in the publicly traded parent entity as of the last annual federal Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) or foreign equivalent filing, ownership disclosure can be met by providing links to the website(s) containing the last annual filing(s) with the federal Securities and Exchange Commission (or foreign equivalent) that contain the name and address of each person holding a 10% or greater beneficial interest in the publicly traded parent entity, along with the relevant page numbers of the filing(s) that contain the information on each such person. Attach additional sheets if more space is needed.

Website (URL) containing the last annual SEC (or foreign equivalent) filing	Page #'s

Please list the names and addresses of each stockholder, partner or member owning a 10 percent or greater interest in any corresponding corporation, partnership and/or limited liability company (LLC) listed in Part II other than for any publicly traded parent entities referenced above. The disclosure shall be continued until names and addresses of every noncorporate stockholder, and individual partner, and member exceeding the 10 percent ownership criteria established pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2 has been listed. Attach additional sheets if more space is needed.

Stockholder/Partner/Member and Corresponding Entity Listed in Part II	Home Address (for Individuals) or Business Address

Part IV Certification

Docusign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A

I, being duly sworn upon my oath, hereby represent that the foregoing information and any attachments thereto to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I acknowledge: that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the bidder/proposer; that the <name of contracting unit> is relying on the information contained herein and that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any contracts with <type of contracting unit> to notify the <type of contracting unit> in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification, and if I do so, I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the, permitting the <type of contracting unit> to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.

Full Name (Print):	Title:	
Signature:	Date:	

DOC #2

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

STANDARD BID DOCUMENT REFERENCE		
	Reference: VII-H	
Name of Form:	NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT	
Statutory Reference:	No specific statutory reference State Statutory Reference N.J.S.A. 52:34-15	
Instructions Reference:	Statutory and Other Requirements VII-H	
Description:	The Owner's use of this form is optional. It is used to ensure that the bidder has not participated in any collusion with any other bidder or Owner representative or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free and competitive bidding.	

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

State of New Jersey	
County of	SS:
I, res	siding in
(name of municipality)	(name of affiant)
in the County of	and State of
	uly sworn according to law on my oath depose
and say that:	
I am	of the firm of
(title or position)	(name of firm)
	_ the bidder making this Proposal for the bid
entitled(title of bid proposal)	, and that I executed the said proposal with
(title of bid proposal) full authority to do so that said bidder has not	
agreement, participated in any collusion, or of	
competitive bidding in connection with the abo	ove named project; and that all statements
contained in said proposal and in this affidavit	
knowledge that the the statements contained in said Proposal	relies upon the truth of
(name of contracting unit)	
and in the statements contained in this affidav	vit in awarding the contract for the said project.
I further warrant that no person or selling age	ncy has been employed or retained to solicit or
secure such contract upon an agreement or u	inderstanding for a commission, percentage,
brokerage, or contingent fee, except bona fide	
commercial or selling agencies maintained by	1
	·
Subscribed and sworn to	
before me this day	
,	Signature
, 2	
(Type or print name of affiant under signature)	
Notary public of	
My Commission expires	
(Seal)	

DOC #3

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AFFIDAVIT (P.L. 1975, C.127)

Co	mpany	Name:	
St	reet:		
Ci	ty, State	e, Zip Code:	
	<u>Propos</u>	al Certification:	
	proposa	al will be accepted even if com	with New Jersey Affirmative Action regulations. Company's pany is not in compliance at this time. No contract and/or er, until all Affirmative Action requirements are met.
	Require	ed Affirmative Action Eviden	ce:
	Procure	ement, Professional & Service (Contracts (Exhibit A)
	Vendor	s must submit with proposal:	
	1.		nat the contractor is operating under an existing Federally ative action program (good for one year from the date of
		OR	
	2.	A photocopy of a Certificate accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:2	e of Employee Information Report approval, issued in 7-4;
		OR	
	3.	of Contract Compliance and	nformation Report (Form AA302) provided by the Division Equal Employment Opportunity in Public Contracts and cy to be completed by the contractor in accordance with
	Public	Work – Over \$50,000 Total Pi	roject Cost:
A.	AA201		Affirmative Action Plan. We will complete Report Form will be assigned to your firm upon receipt of the eport (AA201) for this contract.
В.	Approv	ved Federal or New Jersey Plar	n – certificate enclosed
		r certify that the statements and t of my knowledge and belief.	information contained herein, are complete and correct to
		Date	Authorized Signature and Title

DOC #3, continued P.L. 1995, c. 127 (N.J.A.C. 17:27) MANDATORY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION LANGUAGE PROCUREMENT, PROFESSIONAL AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this non-discrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisement for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, c. 127, as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to attempt in good faith to employ minority and female workers trade consistent with the applicable county employment goal prescribed by N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time or in accordance with a binding determination of the applicable county employment goals determined by the Affirmative Action Office pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing appropriate recruitment agencies in the area, including employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of it testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the state of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and lay-off to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and conform with the applicable employment goals, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Affirmative Action Office as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Affirmative Action Office for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to <u>Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code (NJAC 17:27)</u>.

Signature of Procurement Agent	

DOC #4

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Public Agency Instructions

This page provides guidance to public agencies entering into contracts with business entities that are required to file Political Contribution Disclosure forms with the agency. **It is not intended to be provided to contractors.** What follows are instructions on the use of form local units can provide to contractors that are required to disclose political contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 (P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2). Additional information on the process is available in Local Finance Notice 2006-1 (http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). Please refer back to these instructions for the appropriate links, as the Local Finance Notices include links that are no longer operational.

- 1. The disclosure is required for all contracts in excess of \$17,500 that are **not awarded** pursuant to a "fair and open" process (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7).
- 2. Due to the potential length of some contractor submissions, the public agency should consider allowing data to be submitted in electronic form (i.e., spreadsheet, pdf file, etc.). Submissions must be kept with the contract documents or in an appropriate computer file and be available for public access. **The form is worded to accept this alternate submission.** The text should be amended if electronic submission will not be allowed.
- 3. The submission must be **received from the contractor and** on file at least 10 days prior to award of the contract. Resolutions of award should reflect that the disclosure has been received and is on file.
- 4. The contractor must disclose contributions made to candidate and party committees covering a wide range of public agencies, including all public agencies that have elected officials in the county of the public agency, state legislative positions, and various state entities. The Division of Local Government Services recommends that contractors be provided a list of the affected agencies. This will assist contractors in determining the campaign and political committees of the officials and candidates affected by the disclosure.
 - a. The Division has prepared model disclosure forms for each county. They can be downloaded from the "County PCD Forms" link on the Pay-to-Play web site at http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/programs/lpcl.html#12. They will be updated from time-to-time as necessary.
 - b. A public agency using these forms should edit them to properly reflect the correct legislative district(s). As the forms are county-based, they list all legislative districts in each county. Districts that do not represent the public agency should be removed from the lists.
 - c. Some contractors may find it easier to provide a single list that covers all contributions, regardless of the county. These submissions are appropriate and should be accepted.
 - d. The form may be used "as-is", subject to edits as described herein.
 - e. The "Contractor Instructions" sheet is intended to be provided with the form. It is recommended that the Instructions and the form be printed on the same piece of paper. The form notes that the Instructions are printed on the back of the form; where that is not the case, the text should be edited accordingly.
 - f. The form is a Word document and can be edited to meet local needs, and posted for download on web sites, used as an e-mail attachment, or provided as a printed document.
- 5. It is recommended that the contractor also complete a "Stockholder Disclosure Certification." This will assist the local unit in its obligation to ensure that contractor did not make any prohibited contributions to the committees listed on the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the 12 months prior to the contract (See Local Finance Notice 2006-7 for additional information on this obligation at http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). A sample Certification form is part of this package and the instruction to complete it is included in the Contractor Instructions. NOTE: This section is not applicable to Boards of Education.

DOC #4, continued

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Contractor Instructions

Business entities (contractors) receiving contracts from a public agency that are NOT awarded pursuant to a "fair and open" process (defined at N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7) are subject to the provisions of P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2 (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26). This law provides that 10 days prior to the award of such a contract, the contractor shall disclose contributions to:

- any State, county, or municipal committee of a political party
- any legislative leadership committee*
- any continuing political committee (a.k.a., political action committee)
- any candidate committee of a candidate for, or holder of, an elective office:
 - o of the public entity awarding the contract
 - o of that county in which that public entity is located
 - o of another public entity within that county
 - o or of a legislative district in which that public entity is located or, when the public entity is a county, of any legislative district which includes all or part of the county

The disclosure must list reportable contributions to any of the committees that exceed \$300 per election cycle that were made during the 12 months prior to award of the contract. See N.J.S.A. 19:44A-8 and 19:44A-16 for more details on reportable contributions.

N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 itemizes the parties from whom contributions must be disclosed when a business entity is not a natural person. This includes the following:

- individuals with an "interest" ownership or control of more than 10% of the profits or assets of a business entity or 10% of the stock in the case of a business entity that is a corporation for profit
- all principals, partners, officers, or directors of the business entity or their spouses
- any subsidiaries directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity
- IRS Code Section 527 New Jersey based organizations, directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity and filing as continuing political committees, (PACs).

When the business entity is a natural person, "a contribution by that person's spouse or child, residing therewith, shall be deemed to be a contribution by the business entity." [N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26(b)] The contributor must be listed on the disclosure.

Any business entity that fails to comply with the disclosure provisions shall be subject to a fine imposed by ELEC in an amount to be determined by the Commission which may be based upon the amount that the business entity failed to report.

The enclosed list of agencies is provided to assist the contractor in identifying those public agencies whose elected official and/or candidate campaign committees are affected by the disclosure requirement. It is the contractor's responsibility to identify the specific committees to which contributions may have been made and need to be disclosed. The disclosed information may exceed the minimum requirement.

The enclosed form, a content-consistent facsimile, or an electronic data file containing the required details (along with a signed cover sheet) may be used as the contractor's submission and is disclosable to the public under the Open Public Records Act.

The contractor must also complete the attached Stockholder Disclosure Certification. This will assist the agency in meeting its obligations under the law. **NOTE: This section does not apply to Board of Education contracts.**

* N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(s): "The term "legislative leadership committee" means a committee established, authorized to be established, or designated by the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the General Assembly or the Minority Leader of the General Assembly pursuant to section 16 of P.L.1993, c.65 (C.19:44A-10.1) for the purpose of receiving contributions and making expenditures."

DOC #4, continued

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract.

Part I – Vendor Inform	nation		
Vendor Name:			
Address:	1 2		
City:	State:	Zip:	
The undersigned being authoriz represents compliance with the Instructions accompanying this t	provisions of N.J.S.A. 19		
Signature	Printed Name	Title	
Part II – Contribution D	Disclosure		
Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this disclosure must include all reportable political contributions (more than \$300 per election cycle) over the 12 months prior to submission to the committees of the government entities listed on the form provided by the local unit.			
Check here if disclosure is	·		
Contributor Name	provided in electronic for Recipient Name		Dollar Amount
<u> </u>	·		Dollar Amount
<u> </u>	·		

Check here if the information is continued on subsequent page(s)

Version June 28, 2023

DOC #4, continued

List of Agencies with Elected Officials Required for Political Contribution Disclosure N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

County Name:

State: Governor, and Legislative Leadership Committees

Legislative District #s:

State Senator and two members of the General Assembly per district.

County:

Freeholders County Clerk Sheriff

{County Executive} Surrogate

Municipalities (Mayor and members of governing body, regardless of title):

USERS SHOULD CREATE THEIR OWN FORM, OR DOWNLOAD FROM THE PAY TO PLAY SECTION OF THE DLGS WEBSITE A COUNTY-BASED, CUSTOMIZABLE FORM.

DOC #5

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Name of Business:				
-	I certify that the list below contains the names and home addresses of all stockholders holding 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned. OR			
I certify that no one stoo the undersigned.	I certify that no one stockholder owns 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.			
Check the box that repres	ents the type of business or	ganization:		
Partnership	Corporation Sole Pr	oprietorship		
Limited Partnership	Limited Liability Corporation	Limited Liability Partnership		
Subchapter S Corporation	on			
Sign and notarize the form	below, and, if necessary, com	plete the stockholder list below.		
Stockholders:				
Name:	Name:			
Home Address:	Home A	Address:		
Name:	Name:			
Home Address:	Home A	Address:		
Name:	Name:			
Home Address:	Home A	Address:		
Subscribed and sworn before me, 2	:his day of	(Affiant)		
(Notary Public)	_	(Print name & title of affiant)		
My Commission expires:		·		
		(Corporate Seal)		

DOC #6

DISCLOSURE OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN, RUSSIA AND BELARUS N.J.S.A. 52:32-57, et seq. (P.L. 2012, c.25 and P.L. 2021, c.4) and N.J.S.A. 52:32-60.1

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:32-57, et seq. (P.L. 2012, c.25 and P.L. 2021, c.4) and N.J.S.A. 52:32-60.1 any person or entity that submits a bid or proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract must certify that neither the person nor entity, nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates, is identified on the New Jersey Department of the Treasury's Chapter 25 List as a person or entity engaged in investment activities in Iran, Russia or Belarus. The Chapter 25 list is found on the Division's website at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/purchase/. Vendors/Bidders must review this list prior to completing the below certification. If the Qualified Purchasing Agent of the Atlantic County Utilities Authority finds a person or entity to be in violation of the law, he shall take action as may be appropriate and provided by law, rule or contract, including but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the party in default and seeking debarment or suspension of the party.

CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX

	subsidiaries, or affiliates is lis	d P.L. 2021, c.4), and N.J.S.A. 52:32-60.1 that neither the Vendor sted on the New Jersey Department of the Treasury's Chapter 25 Russia or Belarus.
OR		
Jersey Department of the Treasury	's Chapter 25 List. I will pro-	one or more of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on twide a detailed, accurate and precise description of the activities engaged in regarding investment activities in Iran by complete
Entity Engaged in Investment Ac	ivities	
Relationship to Vendor/ Bidder		
Description of Activities		
Duration of Engagement Anticipated Cessation Date		
Anticipated Cessation Date		
CERTIFICATION		Attach Additional Sheets If Necessary.
foregoing information and any a acknowledge that the ACUA is recontinuing obligation from the cacUA to notify the Qualified Pherein; that I am aware that it is certification. If I do so, I will be se	ttachments hereto, to the lying on the information ate of this certification the urchasing Agent in writing a criminal offense to mainly et to criminal prosecution the ACUA, I am permitti	e this certification on behalf of the Vendor, that the le best of my knowledge are true and complete. I contained herein, and that the Vendor is under a brough the completion of any contract(s) with the law of any changes to the information contained lake a false statement or misrepresentation in this lation under the law, and it will constitute a material ling the ACUA to declare any contract(s) resulting

Title	Date	

DOC #7

NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE (N.J.S.A. 52:32-44)

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey must submit their State Division of Revenue issued Business Registration Certificate with their proposal here. Failure to do so will disqualify the Offeror from offering products or services in New Jersey through any resulting contract.

https://www.njportal.com/DOR/BusinessRegistration/

Docusign Envelope ID: 08524B71-018D-43CA-B65A-16F8F8A8905A

DOC #8

EEOAA EVIDENCE

Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Goods, Professional Services & General Service Projects

EEO/AA Evidence

Vendors are required to submit evidence of compliance with N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 17:27 in order to be considered a responsible vendor.

One of the following must be included with submission:

- Copy of Letter of Federal Approval
- Certificate of Employee Information Report
- Fully Executed Form AA302
- Fully Executed EEO-1 Report

See	the	guidelines	at
https://www.state	e.nj.us/treasury/contract	compliance/documents/pdf/g	<u>juidelines/pa.pd</u>
for further inforn	nation.		
certify that my b	oid package includes the	required evidence per the at	oove list and
Name:		Title:	
Signature:		Date:	

DOC #9 MACBRIDE-PRINCIPLES



STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND PROPERTY

33 WEST STATE STREET, P.O. BOX 230 TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0230

MACBRIDE PRINCIPALS FORM

BID SOLICITATION #:	VENDOR/BIDDER:				
VENDOR'S/BIDDER'S REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE A CERTIFICATION IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE MACBRIDE PRINCIPALS AND NORTHERN IRELAND ACT OF 1989					
of the Division of Purchase and Proper checking one of the two options listed I be awarded a purchase, contract or determine, in accordance with applica purchase, contract or agreement to an a bid within five (5) percent of the most principals that are the subject of this I law, rule or contract, including but not	responsible Vendor/Bidder selected, after public bidding, by the Director y, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:34-12, must complete the certification below by elow and signing where indicated. If a Vendor/Bidder that would otherwise agreement does not complete the certification, then the Director may be law and rules, that it is in the best interest of the State to award the other Vendor/Bidder that has completed the certification and has submitted advantageous bid. If the Director finds contractors to be in violation of the w, he/she shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided by imited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, and debarment or suspension of the party.				
I, the undersigned, on behalf the Vendor/Bidder, certify pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:34-12.2 that:					
The Vendor/Bidder has no business operations in Northern Ireland; or					
in accordance with the MacBride pri c. 177 (N.J.S.A. 52:18A-89.5) and i	steps in good faith to conduct any business operations it has in Northern Ireland acipals of nondiscrimination in employment as set forth in section 2 of P.L. 1987, a conformance with the United Kingdom's Fair Employment (Northern Ireland) monitoring of its compliance with those principals.				
CERTIFICATION					
foregoing information and any attack acknowledge that the State of New Vendor/Bidder is under a <u>continuing</u> of contract(s) with the State to notify the am aware that it is a criminal offense so, I will be subject to <u>criminal pros</u>	norized to execute this certification on behalf of the Vendor/Bidder, that the ments hereto, to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I Jersey is relying on the information contained herein, and that the bligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any State in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification. If I do ecution under the law, and it will constitute a material breach of my g the State to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification to be				
Signature	Date				
Version June 28, 2023					

Print Name and Title

Exhibit H Advertising Compliance Requirement

Pursuant to certain state notice provisions, including but not limited to Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 279A.210, Chapter 279A.220, and other related provisions, the following public agencies and political subdivisions of the referenced public agencies are eligible to register with OMNIA Partners and access the Master Agreement contract award made pursuant to this solicitation, and are hereby given notice of the foregoing request for proposals for purposes of complying with the procedural requirements of said statutes:

Nationwide:

State of Alabama	State of Hawaii	Commonwealth of Massachusetts	State of New Mexico	State of South Dakota
State of Alaska	State of Idaho	State of Michigan	State of New York	State of Tennessee
State of Arizona	State of Illinois	State of Minnesota	State of North Carolina	State of Texas
State of Arkansas	State of Indiana	State of Mississippi	State of North Dakota	State of Utah
State of California	State of Iowa	State of Missouri	State of Ohio	State of Vermont
State of Colorado	State of Kansas	State of Montana	State of Oklahoma	Commonwealth of Virginia
State of Connecticut	Commonwealth of Kentucky	State of Nebraska	State of Oregon	State of Washington
State of Delaware	State of Louisiana	State of Nevada	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania	State of West Virginia
State of Florida	State of Maine	State of New Hampshire	State of Rhode Island	State of Wisconsin
State of Georgia	State of Maryland	State of New Jersey	State of South Carolina	State of Wyoming
District of Columbia				

Lists of political subdivisions and local governments in the above referenced states / districts may be found at http://www.usa.gov/state-governments and https://www.usa.gov/local-governments.

Certain Public Agencies and Political Subdivisions:

CITY OF ST. HELENS, OR

CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES AND BOROUGHS CITY OF ST. PAUL, OR **INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:** CITY OF SULPHUR, LA BAKER CITY GOLF COURSE, OR CITY OF TIGARD, OR CITY OF ADAIR VILLAGE, OR CITY OF TROUTDALE, OR CITY OF ASHLAND, OR CITY OF TUALATIN, OR CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OR CITY OF WALKER, LA CITY OF AURORA. OR CITY OF WARRENTON, OR CITY OF BAKER, OR CITY OF WEST LINN, OR CITY OF BATON ROUGE, LA CITY OF WILSONVILLE, OR CITY OF BEAVERTON, OR CITY OF WINSTON, OR CITY OF BEND, OR CITY OF WOODBURN, OR CITY OF BOARDMAN, OR LEAGUE OF OREGON CITES CITY OF BONANAZA, OR THE CITY OF HAPPY VALLEY OREGON CITY OF BOSSIER CITY, LA ALPINE, UT CITY OF BROOKINGS, OR ALTA, UT CITY OF BURNS, OR ALTAMONT, UT CITY OF CANBY, OR ALTON, UT CITY OF CANYONVILLE, OR AMALGA, UT CITY OF CLATSKANIE, OR AMERICAN FORK CITY, UT CITY OF COBURG, OR ANNABELLA. UT CITY OF CONDON, OR ANTIMONY, UT CITY OF COQUILLE, OR APPLE VALLEY, UT CITY OF CORVALLI, OR AURORA, UT CITY OF CORVALLIS PARKS AND RECREATION BALLARD, UT DEPARTMENT, OR BEAR RIVER CITY, UT CITY OF COTTAGE GROVE, OR BEAVER, UT CITY OF DONALD, OR BICKNELL, UT CITY OF EUGENE, OR BIG WATER, UT CITY OF FOREST GROVE, OR BLANDING, UT CITY OF GOLD HILL, OR BLUFFDALE, UT CITY OF GRANTS PASS, OR BOULDER, UT CITY OF GRESHAM, OR CITY OF BOUNTIFUL, UT CITY OF HILLSBORO, OR BRIAN HEAD, UT CITY OF INDEPENDENCE, OR BRIGHAM CITY CORPORATION, UT CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI BRYCE CANYON CITY, UT CITY OF KENNER, LA CANNONVILLE. UT CITY OF LA GRANDE, OR CASTLE DALE, UT CITY OF LAFAYETTE, LA CASTLE VALLEY, UT CITY OF LAKE CHARLES, OR CITY OF CEDAR CITY, UT CITY OF LEBANON, OR CEDAR FORT, UT CITY OF MCMINNVILLE, OR CITY OF CEDAR HILLS, UT CITY OF MEDFORD, OR CENTERFIELD, UT CITY OF METAIRIE, LA CENTERVILLE CITY CORPORATION, UT CITY OF MILL CITY, OR CENTRAL VALLEY, UT CITY OF MILWAUKIE, OR CHARLESTON, UT CIRCLEVILLE, UT CITY OF MONROE, LA CITY OF MOSIER, OR CLARKSTON, UT CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, LA CLAWSON, UT CITY OF NORTH PLAINS, OR CLEARFIELD, UT CITY OF OREGON CITY, OR CLEVELAND, UT CITY OF PILOT ROCK, OR CLINTON CITY CORPORATION, UT CITY OF PORTLAND, OR COALVILLE, UT CITY OF POWERS, OR CORINNE, UT CITY OF PRINEVILLE, OR CORNISH, UT CITY OF REDMOND, OR COTTONWOOD HEIGHTS, UT CITY OF REEDSPORT, OR DANIEL, UT CITY OF RIDDLE, OR DELTA, UT CITY OF ROGUE RIVER. OR DEWEYVILLE, UT CITY OF ROSEBURG, OR DRAPER CITY, UT CITY OF SALEM, OR DUCHESNE, UT CITY OF SANDY, OR EAGLE MOUNTAIN, UT CITY OF SCAPPOOSE, OR EAST CARBON, UT CITY OF SHADY COVE, OR ELK RIDGE, UT CITY OF SHERWOOD, OR ELMO, UT CITY OF SHREVEPORT, LA ELSINORE, UT CITY OF SILVERTON, OR ELWOOD, UT CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, OR EMERY, UT ENOCH, UT

ENTERPRISE, UT EPHRAIM, UT ESCALANTE, UT EUREKA, UT FAIRFIELD, UT FAIRVIEW, UT FARMINGTON, UT FARR WEST, UT FAYETTE, UT FERRON, UT FIELDING, UT FILLMORE, UT FOUNTAIN GREEN, UT FRANCIS, UT FRUIT HEIGHTS, UT GARDEN CITY, UT GARLAND, UT GENOLA, UT GLENDALE, UT GLENWOOD, UT GOSHEN, UT

GRANTSVILLE, UT GREEN RIVER, UT GUNNISON, UT HANKSVILLE, UT HARRISVILLE, UT HATCH, UT

HEBER CITY CORPORATION, UT

HELPER, UT HENEFER, UT HENRIEVILLE, UT HERRIMAN, UT HIDEOUT, UT HIGHLAND, UT HILDALE, UT HINCKLEY, UT HOLDEN, UT HOLLADAY, UT HONEYVILLE, UT HOOPER, UT HOWELL, UT HUNTINGTON, UT HUNTSVILLE, UT

CITY OF HURRICANE, UT

HYDE PARK, UT HYRUM, UT

INDEPENDENCE, UT

IVINS, UT JOSEPH, UT JUNCTION, UT KAMAS, UT KANAB, UT KANARRAVILLE, UT KANOSH, UT KAYSVILLE, UT KINGSTON, UT KOOSHAREM, UT LAKETOWN. UT LA VERKIN, UT LAYTON, UT LEAMINGTON, UT LEEDS, UT

LEHI CITY CORPORATION, UT

LEVAN, UT LEWISTON, UT LINDON, UT LOA, UT

LOGAN CITY, UT LYMAN, UT LYNNDYL, UT MANILA, UT MANTI, UT MANTUA, UT MAPLETON, UT

MARRIOTT-SLATERVILLE, UT

MARYSVALE, UT MAYFIELD, UT MEADOW, UT MENDON, UT

MIDVALE CITY INC., UT

MIDWAY, UT MILFORD, UT MILLVILLE, UT MINERSVILLE, UT MOAB, UT MONA, UT MONROE, UT

CITY OF MONTICELLO, UT

MORGAN, UT MORONI, UT

MOUNT PLEASANT, UT

MURRAY CITY CORPORATION, UT

MYTON, UT NAPLES, UT NEPHI, UT NEW HARMONY, UT NEWTON, UT NIBLEY, UT NORTH LOGAN, UT NORTH OGDEN. UT

NORTH SALT LAKE CITY, UT

OAK CITY, UT OAKLEY, UT

OGDEN CITY CORPORATION, UT

OPHIR, UT ORANGEVILLE, UT ORDERVILLE, UT OREM, UT PANGUITCH, UT PARADISE, UT PARAGONAH, UT PARK CITY, UT PAROWAN, UT PAYSON, UT PERRY, UT PLAIN CITY, UT

PLEASANT GROVE CITY, UT

PLEASANT VIEW, UT PLYMOUTH, UT PORTAGE, UT PRICE, UT PROVIDENCE, UT PROVO, UT RANDOLPH. UT REDMOND. UT RICHFIELD, UT RICHMOND, UT RIVERDALE, UT RIVER HEIGHTS, UT RIVERTON CITY, UT ROCKVILLE, UT

ROCKY RIDGE, UT

ROOSEVELT CITY CORPORATION, UT

ROY, UT

RUSH VALLEY. UT CITY OF ST. GEORGE, UT

SALEM, UT SALINA, UT

SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION, UT

SANDY, UT SANTA CLARA, UT SANTAQUIN, UT

SARATOGA SPRINGS, UT

SCIPIO, UT SCOFIELD, UT SIGURD, UT SMITHFIELD, UT SNOWVILLE, UT

CITY OF SOUTH JORDAN, UT

SOUTH OGDEN, UT

CITY OF SOUTH SALT LAKE, UT

SOUTH WEBER, UT SPANISH FORK, UT SPRING CITY, UT SPRINGDALE, UT SPRINGVILLE, UT STERLING, UT STOCKTON, UT SUNNYSIDE, UT SUNSET CITY CORP, UT

SYRACUSE, UT TABIONA. UT

CITY OF TAYLORSVILLE, UT TOOELE CITY CORPORATION, UT

TOQUERVILLE, UT TORREY, UT

TREMONTON CITY, UT

TRENTON, UT TROPIC, UT UINTAH, UT VERNAL CITY, UT VERNON, UT VINEYARD, UT VIRGIN, UT WALES, UT WALLSBURG, UT

WASHINGTON CITY, UT WASHINGTON TERRACE, UT

WELLINGTON, UT WELLSVILLE, UT WENDOVER, UT WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT WEST HAVEN, UT WEST JORDAN, UT WEST POINT, UT WEST VALLEY CITY, UT

WILLARD, UT WOODLAND HILLS, UT WOODRUFF, UT WOODS CROSS, UT

COUNTIES AND PARISHES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

ASCENSION PARISH, LA

ASCENSION PARISH, LA, CLEAR OF COURT

CADDO PARISH, LA CALCASIEU PARISH, LA

CALCASIEU PARISH SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LA CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI

CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OR

CLACKAMAS COUNTY DEPT OF

TRANSPORTATION, OR CLATSOP COUNTY, OR COLUMBIA COUNTY, OR COOS COUNTY, OR

COOS COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, OR

COUNTY OF HAWAII. OR CROOK COUNTY, OR

CROOK COUNTY ROAD DEPARTMENT, OR

CURRY COUNTY, OR DESCHUTES COUNTY, OR DOUGLAS COUNTY, OR

EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA

GILLIAM COUNTY, OR GRANT COUNTY, OR HARNEY COUNTY, OR

HARNEY COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR

HAWAII COUNTY, HI HOOD RIVER COUNTY, OR JACKSON COUNTY, OR JEFFERSON COUNTY, OR JEFFERSON PARISH, LA

JOSEPHINE COUNTY GOVERNMENT, OR LAFAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT, LA

LAFAYETTE PARISH, LA

LAFAYETTE PARISH CONVENTION & VISITORS

COMMISSION

LAFOURCHE PARISH, LA KAUAI COUNTY, HI KLAMATH COUNTY, OR LAKE COUNTY, OR LANE COUNTY, OR LINCOLN COUNTY. OR LINN COUNTY, OR LIVINGSTON PARISH, LA MALHEUR COUNTY, OR MAUI COUNTY, HI

MARION COUNTY, SALEM, OR MORROW COUNTY, OR MULTNOMAH COUNTY, OR

MULTNOMAH COUNTY BUSINESS AND

COMMUNITY SERVICES, OR

MULTNOMAH COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR

MULTNOMAH LAW LIBRARY, OR

ORLEANS PARISH, LA PLAQUEMINES PARISH, LA POLK COUNTY, OR RAPIDES PARISH, LA

SAINT CHARLES PARISH, LA

SAINT CHARLES PARISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS, LA

SAINT LANDRY PARISH, LA SAINT TAMMANY PARISH, LA SHERMAN COUNTY. OR TERREBONNE PARISH, LA TILLAMOOK COUNTY, OR

TILLAMOOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, OR TILLAMOOK COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL, OR

UMATILLA COUNTY. OR UNION COUNTY, OR WALLOWA COUNTY, OR WASCO COUNTY, OR WASHINGTON COUNTY, OR WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA

WHEELER COUNTY, OR YAMHILL COUNTY, OR COUNTY OF BOX ELDER, UT COUNTY OF CACHE, UT

COUNTY OF RICH, UT COUNTY OF WEBER, UT COUNTY OF MORGAN, UT COUNTY OF DAVIS, UT COUNTY OF SUMMIT, UT COUNTY OF DAGGETT, UT COUNTY OF SALT LAKE, UT COUNTY OF TOOELE, UT COUNTY OF UTAH, UT COUNTY OF WASATCH, UT COUNTY OF DUCHESNE, UT COUNTY OF UINTAH, UT COUNTY OF CARBON, UT COUNTY OF SANPETE, UT COUNTY OF JUAB, UT COUNTY OF MILLARD, UT COUNTY OF SEVIER, UT COUNTY OF EMERY, UT COUNTY OF GRAND, UT COUNTY OF BEVER, UT COUNTY OF PIUTE, UT COUNTY OF WAYNE, UT COUNTY OF SAN JUAN, UT COUNTY OF GARFIELD, UT COUNTY OF KANE, UT COUNTY OF IRON, UT COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, UT

OTHER AGENCIES INCLUDING ASSOCIATIONS, BOARDS, DISTRICTS, COMMISSIONS, **COUNCILS, PUBLIC CORPORATIONS, PUBLIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES, RESERVATIONS** AND UTILITIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

ADAIR R.F.P.D., OR

ADEL WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR

ADRIAN R.F.P.D., OR

AGNESS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, OR

AGNESS-ILLAHE R.F.P.D., OR

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION SERVICE

EXTENSION DISTRICT, OR

ALDER CREEK-BARLOW WATER DISTRICT NO.

ALFALFA FIRE DISTRICT, OR

ALSEA R.F.P.D., OR

ALSEA RIVIERA WATER IMPROVEMENT

DISTRICT, OR

AMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR

ANTELOPE MEADOWS SPECIAL ROAD

DISTRICT, OR

APPLE ROGUE DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT

COMPANY, OR

APPLEGATE VALLEY R.F.P.D. #9, OR

ARCH CAPE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

DISTRICT, OR

ARCH CAPE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR ARNOLD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR

ASH CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR ATHENA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,

AUMSVILLE R.F.P.D.. OR AURORA R.F.P.D., OR AZALEA R.F.P.D., OR

BADGER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR

BAILEY-SPENCER R.F.P.D., OR

BAKER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR

BAKER R.F.P.D., OR

BAKER RIVERTON ROAD DISTRICT, OR BAKER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR

BAKER VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR

BAKER VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT,

BANDON CRANBERRY WATER CONTROL

DISTRICT, OR

BANDON R.F.P.D., OR BANKS FIRE DISTRICT, OR BANKS FIRE DISTRICT #13, OR

BAR L RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR

BARLOW WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR BASIN AMBULANCE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR BASIN TRANSIT SERVICE TRANSPORTATION

DISTRICT, OR

BATON ROUGE WATER COMPANY BAY AREA HEALTH DISTRICT. OR

BAYSHORE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR BEAR VALLEY SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR BEAVER CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,

BEAVER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, INC., OR

BEAVER SLOUGH DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR BEAVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR

BEAVER WATER DISTRICT, OR

BELLE MER S.I.G.L. TRACTS SPECIAL ROAD

DISTRICT, OR

BEND METRO PARK AND RECREATION

DISTRICT

BENTON S.W.C.D., OR

BERNDT SUBDIVISION WATER IMPROVEMENT

DISTRICT, OR

BEVERLY BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR BIENVILLE PARISH FIRE PROTECTION

DISTRICT 6. LA

BIG BEND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR

BIGGS SERVICE DISTRICT, OR

BLACK BUTTE RANCH DEPARTMENT OF

POLICE SERVICES, OR

BLACK BUTTE RANCH R.F.P.D., OR

BLACK MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR

BLODGETT-SUMMIT R.F.P.D., OR

BLUE MOUNTAIN HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR BLUE MOUNTAIN TRANSLATOR DISTRICT, OR BLUE RIVER PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT.

BLUE RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR

BLY R.F.P.D., OR

BLY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR BLY WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICT, OR **BOARDMAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE**

DISTRICT, OR

BOARDMAN PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT

BOARDMAN R.F.P.D., OR

BONANZA BIG SPRINGS PARK & RECREATION

DISTRICT, OR

BONANZA MEMORIAL PARK CEMETERY

DISTRICT, OR

BONANZA R.F.P.D., OR

BONANZA-LANGELL VALLEY VECTOR

CONTROL DISTRICT, OR

BORING WATER DISTRICT #24, OR

BOULDER CREEK RETREAT SPECIAL ROAD

DISTRICT, OR

BRIDGE R.F.P.D., OR

BROOKS COMMUNITY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR

Version June 28, 2023

BROWNSVILLE R.F.P.D., OR BUELL-RED PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR BUNKER HILL R.F.P.D. #1, OR BUNKER HILL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR BURLINGTON WATER DISTRICT, OR BURNT RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR BURNT RIVER S.W.C.D., OR CALAPOOIA R.F.P.D., OR CAMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR CAMELLIA PARK SANITARY DISTRICT, OR CAMMANN ROAD DISTRICT, OR CAMP SHERMAN ROAD DISTRICT, OR CANBY AREA TRANSIT, OR CANBY R.F.P.D. #62, OR CANBY UTILITY BOARD, OR CANNON BEACH R.F.P.D., OR CANYONVILLE SOUTH UMPQUA FIRE DISTRICT, OR CAPE FERRELO R.F.P.D., OR CAPE FOULWEATHER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR CARLSON PRIMROSE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CARMEL BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR CASCADE VIEW ESTATES TRACT 2, OR CEDAR CREST SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CEDAR TRAILS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CEDAR VALLEY - NORTH BANK R.F.P.D., OR CENTRAL CASCADES FIRE AND EMS, OR CENTRAL CITY ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY CORP, LA CENTRAL LINCOLN P.U.D., OR CENTRAL OREGON COAST FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT, OR CENTRAL OREGON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COUNCIL CENTRAL OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR CHAPARRAL WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR CHARLESTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR CHARLESTON SANITARY DISTRICT, OR CHARLOTTE ANN WATER DISTRICT, OR CHEHALEM PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT. CHEHALEM PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT CHEMULT R.F.P.D., OR CHENOWITH WATER P.U.D., OR CHERRIOTS, OR CHETCO COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR CHILOQUIN VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR CHILOQUIN-AGENCY LAKE R.F.P.D., OR CHINOOK DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CHR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR CHRISTMAS VALLEY DOMESTIC WATER DISTRICT, OR CHRISTMAS VALLEY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR CHRISTMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR CITY OF BOGALUSA SCHOOL BOARD, LA CLACKAMAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR CLACKAMAS COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT #1, CLACKAMAS COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR **CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER** CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER, OR CLACKAMAS S.W.C.D., OR

COMPANY, OR CLATSKANIE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR CLATSKANIE P.U.D., OR CLATSKANIE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, CLATSKANIE PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICT CLATSKANIE R.F.P.D., OR CLATSOP CARE CENTER HEALTH DISTRICT, CLATSOP COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR CLATSOP DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY #15, INC., OR **CLEAN WATER SERVICES** CLEAN WATER SERVICES, OR CLOVERDALE R.F.P.D., OR CLOVERDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR CLOVERDALE WATER DISTRICT, OR COALEDO DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR COBURG FIRE DISTRICT, OR COLESTIN RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR COLTON R.F.P.D., OR COLTON WATER DISTRICT #11, OR COLUMBIA 911 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, COLUMBIA COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT, OR COLUMBIA DRAINAGE VECTOR CONTROL, OR COLUMBIA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR COLUMBIA R.F.P.D., OR COLUMBIA RIVER FIRE & RESCUE, OR COLUMBIA RIVER PUD, OR COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE UMATILLA INDIAN RESERVATION COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE DISTRICT, OR COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE DISTRICT, OR COOS FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION COOS S.W.C.D., OR COQUILLE R.F.P.D., OR COQUILLE VALLEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR CORBETT WATER DISTRICT, OR CORNELIUS R.F.P.D., OR CORP RANCH ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT, CORVALLIS R.F.P.D., OR COUNTRY CLUB ESTATES SPECIAL WATER DISTRICT. OR COUNTRY CLUB WATER DISTRICT, OR COUNTRY ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR COVE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR COVE ORCHARD SEWER SERVICE DISTRICT, OR COVE R.F.P.D., OR CRESCENT R.F.P.D., OR CRESCENT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR CRESCENT WATER SUPPLY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR CROOK COUNTY AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT, OR CROOK COUNTY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR CROOK COUNTY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR

CLATSKANIE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT

CROOK COUNTY PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR CROOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR CROOK COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, CROOKED RIVER RANCH R.F.P.D., OR CROOKED RIVER RANCH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR CRYSTAL SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT, OR **CURRY COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE** DISTRICT, OR CURRY COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICE DISTRICT, OR CURRY COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR CURRY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR CURRY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR DALLAS CEMETERY DISTRICT #4, OR DARLEY DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR DAVID CROCKETT STEAM FIRE COMPANY #1, LA DAYS CREEK R.F.P.D., OR DAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR DEAN MINARD WATER DISTRICT, OR DEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR DEER ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR **DELL BROGAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE** DISTRICT, OR DEPOE BAY R.F.P.D., OR DESCHUTES COUNTY 911 SERVICE DISTRICT, DESCHUTES COUNTY R.F.P.D. #2. OR DESCHUTES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT. OR DESCHUTES S.W.C.D., OR DESCHUTES VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR DEVILS LAKE WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT. DEXTER R.F.P.D., OR DEXTER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR DORA-SITKUM R.F.P.D., OR DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #2, OR DOUGLAS S.W.C.D., OR DRAKES CROSSING R.F.P.D., OR DRRH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #6, OR DRY GULCH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR DUFUR RECREATION DISTRICT, OR DUMBECK LANE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY, DUNDEE R.F.P.D., OR **DURKEE COMMUNITY BUILDING** PRESERVATION DISTRICT, OR EAGLE POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT. OR EAGLE VALLEY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR EAGLE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR EAGLE VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR EAST FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR EAST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR EAST SALEM SERVICE DISTRICT, OR EAST UMATILLA CHEMICAL CONTROL DISTRICT, OR EAST UMATILLA COUNTY AMBULANCE AREA HEALTH DISTRICT, OR EAST UMATILLA COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR

DISTRICT. OR ELGIN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR ELGIN R.F.P.D., OR ELKTON ESTATES PHASE II SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR ELKTON R.F.P.D., OR EMERALD P.U.D., OR ENTERPRISE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR ESTACADA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR ESTACADA R.F.P.D. #69, OR EUGENE R.F.P.D. #1, OR EUGENE WATER AND ELECTRIC BOARD EVANS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT #6, OR FAIR OAKS R.F.P.D., OR FAIRVIEW R.F.P.D., OR FAIRVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR FALCON HEIGHTS WATER AND SEWER. OR FALCON-COVE BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR FALL RIVER ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR FARGO INTERCHANGE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR FARMERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR FAT ELK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR FERN RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR FERN VALLEY ESTATES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR FOR FAR ROAD DISTRICT, OR FOREST GROVE R.F.P.D., OR FOREST VIEW SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR FORT ROCK-SILVER LAKE S.W.C.D., OR FOUR RIVERS VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, FOX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR GARDINER R.F.P.D., OR GARDINER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR GARIBALDI R.F.P.D., OR GASTON R.F.P.D., OR GATES R.F.P.D., OR GEARHART R.F.P.D., OR GILLIAM S.W.C.D., OR GLENDALE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR GLENDALE R.F.P.D., OR GLENEDEN BEACH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, GLENEDEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR GLENWOOD WATER DISTRICT, OR GLIDE - IDLEYLD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR GLIDE R.F.P.D., OR GOLD BEACH - WEDDERBURN R.F.P.D., OR GOLD HILL IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR GOLDFINCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR GOSHEN R.F.P.D., OR GOVERNMENT CAMP ROAD DISTRICT, OR GOVERNMENT CAMP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR GRAND PRAIRIE WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, GRAND RONDE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR GRANT COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT. GRANT S.W.C.D., OR GRANTS PASS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR GREATER BOWEN VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR GREATER ST. HELENS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR

ELGIN COMMUNITY PARKS & RECREATION

EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR

GREATER TOLEDO POOL RECREATION DISTRICT, OR GREEN KNOLLS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR GREEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR GREENACRES R.F.P.D., OR GREENBERRY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR GREENSPRINGS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR HAHLEN ROAD SPECIAL DISTRICT. OR HAINES CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, HAINES FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR HALSEY-SHEDD R.F.P.D., OR HAMLET R.F.P.D., OR HARBOR R.F.P.D., OR HARBOR SANITARY DISTRICT, OR HARBOR WATER P.U.D., OR HARNEY COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR HARNEY S.W.C.D., OR HARPER SOUTH SIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT. HARRISBURG FIRE AND RESCUE, OR HAUSER R.F.P.D., OR HAZELDELL RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR HEBO JOINT WATER-SANITARY AUTHORITY, HECETA WATER P.U.D., OR HELIX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT #4, HELIX PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR HELIX R.F.P.D. #7-411, OR HEPPNER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR HEPPNER R.F.P.D., OR HEPPNER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR HEREFORD COMMUNITY HALL RECREATION DISTRICT, OR HERMISTON CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR HERMISTON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR HIDDEN VALLEY MOBILE ESTATES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR HIGH DESERT PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, HIGHLAND SUBDIVISION WATER DISTRICT. OR HONOLULU INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT HOOD RIVER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR HOOD RIVER COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR HOOD RIVER S.W.C.D., OR HOOD RIVER VALLEY PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR **HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74** HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74, OR HORSEFLY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR HOSKINS-KINGS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR HOUSING AUTHORITY OF PORTLAND HUBBARD R.F.P.D., OR **HUDSON BAY DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT** COMPANY, OR IN (KAY) YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR ICE FOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR IDAHO POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR IDANHA-DETROIT RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR ILLINOIS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT ILLINOIS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR ILLINOIS VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR

IMBLER R.F.P.D., OR INTERLACHEN WATER P.U.D., OR IONE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR IONE R.F.P.D. #6-604, OR IRONSIDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR IRONSIDE RURAL ROAD DISTRICT #5, OR IRRIGON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR IRRIGON R.F.P.D., OR ISLAND CITY AREA SANITATION DISTRICT, OR ISLAND CITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR JACK PINE VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4, OR JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5, OR JACKSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR JACKSON COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT. OR JACKSON S.W.C.D., OR JASPER KNOLLS WATER DISTRICT, OR JEFFERSON COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE DISTRICT, OR JEFFERSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR JEFFERSON COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR JEFFERSON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR JEFFERSON R.F.P.D., OR JOB'S DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR JOHN DAY WATER DISTRICT, OR JOHN DAY-CANYON CITY PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR JOHN DAY-FERNHILL R.F.P.D. #5-108, OR JORDAN VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR JORDAN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR JOSEPHINE COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT, JOSEPHINE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT, OR JOSEPHINE COUNTY 911 AGENCY, OR JUNCTION CITY R.F.P.D., OR JUNCTION CITY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT. JUNIPER BUTTE ROAD DISTRICT, OR JUNIPER CANYON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR JUNIPER FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR JUNIPER FLAT R.F.P.D., OR JUNO NONPROFIT WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR KEATING R.F.P.D., OR KEATING S.W.C.D., OR KEIZER R.F.P.D., OR KELLOGG RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR KENO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR KENO PINES ROAD DISTRICT, OR KENO R.F.P.D., OR KENT WATER DISTRICT, OR KERBY WATER DISTRICT, OR K-GB-LB WATER DISTRICT, OR KILCHIS WATER DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH 9-1-1 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, KLAMATH BASIN IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR

KLAMATH COUNTY DRAINAGE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH COUNTY EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4, OR KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5. OR KLAMATH COUNTY LIBRARY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH COUNTY PREDATORY ANIMAL CONTROL DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH FALLS FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT UNIT #2, OR KLAMATH INTEROPERABILITY RADIO GROUP, KLAMATH IRRIGATION DISTRICT. OR KLAMATH RIVER ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR KLAMATH S.W.C.D., OR KLAMATH VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR KNAPPA-SVENSEN-BURNSIDE R.F.P.D., OR LA GRANDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR LA GRANDE R.F.P.D., OR LA PINE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR LA PINE R.F.P.D., OR LABISH VILLAGE SEWAGE & DRAINAGE, OR LACOMB IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR LAFAYETTE AIRPORT COMMISSION, LA LAFOURCHE PARISH HEALTH UNIT - DHH-OPH LAIDLAW WATER DISTRICT, OR LAKE CHINOOK FIRE & RESCUE, OR LAKE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT, OR LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - JACKSON, OR LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - LANE COUNTY, OR LAKE DISTRICT HOSPITAL, OR LAKE GROVE R.F.P.D. NO. 57, OR LAKE GROVE WATER DISTRICT. OR LAKE LABISH WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR LAKE POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR LAKESIDE R.F.P.D. #4, OR LAKESIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR LAKEVIEW R.F.P.D., OR LAKEVIEW S.W.C.D., OR LAMONTAI IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR LANE FIRE AUTHORITY, OR LANE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR LANE TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR LANGELL VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR LANGLOIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, OR LANGLOIS R.F.P.D., OR LANGLOIS WATER DISTRICT, OR LAZY RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR LEBANON AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR LEBANON R.F.P.D., OR LEWIS & CLARK R.F.P.D., OR LINCOLN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR LINCOLN S.W.C.D., OR LINN COUNTY EMERGENCY TELEPHONE AGENCY, OR

LITTLE NESTUCCA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR LITTLE SWITZERLAND SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR LONE PINE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR LONG PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR LOOKINGGLASS OLALLA WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR LOOKINGGLASS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR LORANE R.F.P.D., OR LOST & BOULDER DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR LOST CREEK PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, LOUISIANA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, LA LOUISIANA WATER WORKS LOWELL R.F.P.D., OR LOWER MCKAY CREEK R.F.P.D., OR LOWER MCKAY CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR LOWER POWDER RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT. LOWER SILETZ WATER DISTRICT, OR LOWER UMPQUA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR LOWER UMPQUA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR LOWER VALLEY WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR LUCE LONG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT CO., OR LUSTED WATER DISTRICT, OR LYONS R.F.P.D., OR LYONS-MEHAMA WATER DISTRICT, OR MADRAS AQUATIC CENTER DISTRICT, OR MAKAI SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR MALHEUR COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR MALHEUR COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR MALHEUR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, MALHEUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR MALHEUR MEMORIAL HEALTH DISTRICT, OR MALIN COMMUNITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR MALIN COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR MALIN IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR MALIN R.F.P.D., OR MAPLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR MAPLETON WATER DISTRICT, OR MARCOLA WATER DISTRICT, OR MARION COUNTY EXTENSION & 4H SERVICE DISTRICT, OR MARION COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR MARION JACK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR MARION S.W.C.D., OR MARY'S RIVER ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT. OR MCDONALD FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR MCKAY ACRES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR MCKAY DAM R.F.P.D. # 7-410, OR MCKENZIE FIRE & RESCUE, OR MCKENZIE PALISADES WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION, OR MCMINNVILLE R.F.P.D., OR MCNULTY WATER P.U.D., OR MEADOWS DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR MEDFORD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR

LINN S.W.C.D., OR

LITTLE MUDDY CREEK WATER CONTROL, OR

MEDFORD R.F.P.D. #2, OR MEDFORD WATER COMMISSION MEDICAL SPRINGS R.F.P.D., OR MELHEUR COUNTY JAIL, OR MERLIN COMMUNITY PARK DISTRICT, OR MERRILL CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, MERRILL PARK DISTRICT. OR MERRILL R.F.P.D., OR METRO REGIONAL GOVERNMENT METRO REGIONAL PARKS METROPOLITAN EXPOSITION RECREATION COMMISSION METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT (METRO) MID COUNTY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR MID-COLUMBIA FIRE AND RESCUE, OR MIDDLE FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR MIDLAND COMMUNITY PARK, OR MIDLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, MILES CROSSING SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT, MILL CITY R.F.P.D. #2-303, OR MILL FOUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR MILLICOMA RIVER PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR MILLINGTON R.F.P.D. #5, OR MILO VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR MILTON-FREEWATER AMBULANCE SERVICE AREA HEALTH DISTRICT, OR MILTON-FREEWATER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR MIROCO SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR MIST-BIRKENFELD R.F.P.D., OR MODOC POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR MODOC POINT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR MOHAWK VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR MOLALLA AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR MOLALLA R.F.P.D. #73, OR MONITOR R.F.P.D., OR MONROE R.F.P.D., OR MONUMENT CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR MONUMENT S.W.C.D., OR MOOREA DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR MORO R.F.P.D., OR MORROW COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR MORROW COUNTY UNIFIED RECREATION DISTRICT, OR MORROW S.W.C.D., OR MOSIER FIRE DISTRICT, OR MOUNTAIN DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, MT. ANGEL R.F.P.D., OR MT. HOOD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR MT. LAKI CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR MT. VERNON R.F.P.D., OR MULINO WATER DISTRICT #1, OR MULTNOMAH COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #10, OR MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #14, OR MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT MYRTLE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR NEAH-KAH-NIE WATER DISTRICT, OR

NEHALEM BAY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR NEHALEM BAY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR NEHALEM BAY WASTEWATER AGENCY, OR NESIKA BEACH-OPHIR WATER DISTRICT, OR NESKOWIN REGIONAL SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR NESKOWIN REGIONAL WATER DISTRICT. OR NESTUCCA R.F.P.D., OR NETARTS WATER DISTRICT. OR NETARTS-OCEANSIDE R.F.P.D., OR NETARTS-OCEANSIDE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR NEW BRIDGE WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT, OR NEW CARLTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR NEW ORLEANS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, NEW PINE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR NEWBERG R.F.P.D., OR NEWBERRY ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR NEWPORT R.F.P.D., OR NEWT YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR NORTH ALBANY R.F.P.D., OR NORTH BAY R.F.P.D. #9, OR NORTH CLACKAMAS PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR NORTH COUNTY RECREATION DISTRICT, OR NORTH DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE & EMS, OR NORTH DOUGLAS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR NORTH LAKE HEALTH DISTRICT. OR NORTH LEBANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT. NORTH LINCOLN FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT #1, NORTH LINCOLN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR NORTH MORROW VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR NORTH SHERMAN COUNTY R.F.P.D, OR NORTH UNIT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR NORTHEAST OREGON HOUSING AUTHORITY. NORTHEAST WHEELER COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY P.U.D., OR NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR NYE DITCH USERS DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, NYSSA ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #2, OR NYSSA RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR NYSSA-ARCADIA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR OAK LODGE WATER SERVICES, OR OAKLAND R.F.P.D., OR OAKVILLE COMMUNITY CENTER. OR OCEANSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR OCHOCO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR OCHOCO WEST WATER AND SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR ODELL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR OLD OWYHEE DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OLNEY-WALLUSKI FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT,

NEDONNA R.F.P.D., OR

ONTARIO LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR ONTARIO R.F.P.D., OR OPHIR R.F.P.D., OR OREGON COAST COMMUNITY ACTION OREGON HOUSING AND COMMUNITY **SERVICES** OREGON INTERNATIONAL PORT OF COOS BAY, OR OREGON LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION OREGON OUTBACK R.F.P.D., OR OREGON POINT, OR OREGON TRAIL LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR OTTER ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR OWW UNIT #2 SANITARY DISTRICT, OR OWYHEE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR OWYHEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT. OR PACIFIC CITY JOINT WATER-SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR PACIFIC COMMUNITIES HEALTH DISTRICT, OR PACIFIC RIVIERA #3 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, PALATINE HILL WATER DISTRICT, OR PALMER CREEK WATER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR PANORAMIC ACCESS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR PANTHER CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR PANTHER CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR PARKDALE R.F.P.D., OR PARKDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, OR PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2. OR PHILOMATH FIRE AND RESCUE, OR PILOT ROCK CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT #5. OR PILOT ROCK PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, PILOT ROCK R.F.P.D., OR PINE EAGLE HEALTH DISTRICT, OR PINE FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR PINE GROVE IRRIGATION DISTRICT. OR PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-KLAMATH FALLS, OR PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-MAUPIN, OR PINE VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR PINE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR PINEWOOD COUNTRY ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR PIONEER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR PISTOL RIVER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR PISTOL RIVER FIRE DISTRICT, OR PLEASANT HILL R.F.P.D., OR PLEASANT HOME WATER DISTRICT. OR POCAHONTAS MINING AND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR POE VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR POE VALLEY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT. POE VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR POLK COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR POLK S.W.C.D., OR

DISTRICT, OR PORT OF ALSEA, OR PORT OF ARLINGTON, OR PORT OF ASTORIA, OR PORT OF BANDON, OR PORT OF BRANDON, OR PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR, OR PORT OF CASCADE LOCKS. OR PORT OF COQUILLE RIVER, OR PORT OF GARIBALDI, OR PORT OF GOLD BEACH, OR PORT OF HOOD RIVER, OR PORT OF MORGAN CITY, LA PORT OF MORROW, OR PORT OF NEHALEM, OR PORT OF NEWPORT, OR PORT OF PORT ORFORD, OR PORT OF PORTLAND, OR PORT OF SIUSLAW, OR PORT OF ST. HELENS, OR PORT OF THE DALLES, OR PORT OF TILLAMOOK BAY, OR PORT OF TOLEDO, OR PORT OF UMATILLA, OR PORT OF UMPQUA, OR PORT ORFORD CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR PORT ORFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR PORT ORFORD R.F.P.D., OR PORTLAND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, OR PORTLAND FIRE AND RESCUE PORTLAND HOUSING CENTER, OR POWDER R.F.P.D., OR POWDER RIVER R.F.P.D., OR POWDER VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, POWERS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR PRAIRIE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, PRINEVILLE LAKE ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #1, OR PROSPECT R.F.P.D., OR QUAIL VALLEY PARK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, QUEENER IRRIGATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR RAINBOW WATER DISTRICT, OR RAINIER CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR RAINIER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, RALEIGH WATER DISTRICT, OR REDMOND AREA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR REDMOND FIRE AND RESCUE, OR RIDDLE FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR RIDGEWOOD DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR RIDGEWOOD ROAD DISTRICT, OR RIETH SANITARY DISTRICT, OR RIETH WATER DISTRICT, OR RIMROCK WEST IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR RINK CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR RIVER BEND ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR RIVER FOREST ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR

PONDEROSA PINES EAST SPECIAL ROAD

DISTRICT, OR

POMPADOUR WATER IMPROVEMENT

RIVER MEADOWS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS, LA RIVER PINES ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD SHANGRI-LA WATER DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR SHASTA VIEW IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR RIVER ROAD PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, SHELLEY ROAD CREST ACRES WATER DISTRICT, OR SHERIDAN FIRE DISTRICT. OR RIVER ROAD WATER DISTRICT. OR RIVERBEND RIVERBANK WATER SHERMAN COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT. OR IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR SHERMAN COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR RIVERDALE R.F.P.D. 11-JT, OR SHORELINE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR RIVERGROVE WATER DISTRICT, OR SILETZ KEYS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR RIVERSIDE MISSION WATER CONTROL SILETZ R.F.P.D., OR DISTRICT, OR SILVER FALLS LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR RIVERSIDE R.F.P.D. #7-406, OR SILVER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR RIVERSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR SILVER LAKE R.F.P.D., OR ROBERTS CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR SILVER SANDS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR ROCK CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, OR SILVERTON R.F.P.D. NO. 2, OR ROCK CREEK WATER DISTRICT. OR SISTERS PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR ROCKWOOD WATER P.U.D., OR SISTERS-CAMP SHERMAN R.F.P.D., OR ROCKY POINT FIRE & EMS, OR SIUSLAW PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT. OR ROGUE RIVER R.F.P.D., OR SIUSLAW S.W.C.D., OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, SIUSLAW VALLEY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR SIXES R.F.P.D., OR ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES, OR SKIPANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR ROGUE VALLEY SEWER, OR SKYLINE VIEW DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT ROGUE VALLEY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, COMPANY, OR SLEEPY HOLLOW WATER DISTRICT, OR SMITH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT ROSEBURG URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR ROSEWOOD ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR COMPANY, OR ROW RIVER VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR SOUTH CLACKAMAS TRANSPORTATION RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #3, OR DISTRICT, OR RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #4, OR SOUTH COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR SAINT LANDRY PARISH TOURIST COMMISSION SOUTH FORK WATER BOARD, OR SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 2 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY CEMETERY SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 3 DISTRICT, OR SAINT TAMMANY FIRE DISTRICT 4. LA SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR SALEM MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D. VI-301, OR SALEM SUBURBAN R.F.P.D., OR SOUTH LAFOURCHE LEVEE DISTRICT, LA SOUTH LANE COUNTY FIRE & RESCUE, OR SALISHAN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR SALMON RIVER PARK SPECIAL ROAD SOUTH SANTIAM RIVER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR DISTRICT, OR SALMON RIVER PARK WATER IMPROVEMENT SOUTH SHERMAN FIRE DISTRICT, OR SOUTH SUBURBAN SANITARY DISTRICT. OR DISTRICT, OR SALMONBERRY TRAIL INTERGOVERNMENTAL SOUTH WASCO PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR AGENCY, OR SANDPIPER VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, SOUTHERN COOS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR SOUTHERN CURRY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE SANDY DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, DISTRICT, OR SOUTHVIEW IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR SOUTHWEST LINCOLN COUNTY WATER SANDY R.F.P.D. #72, OR SANTA CLARA R.F.P.D., OR DISTRICT, OR SANTA CLARA WATER DISTRICT, OR SOUTHWESTERN POLK COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR SANTIAM WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR SOUTHWOOD PARK WATER DISTRICT, OR SAUVIE ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #1, OR SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #8, OR COMPANY, OR SAUVIE ISLAND VOLUNTEER FIRE DISTRICT SPRING RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR #30J. OR SPRINGFIELD UTILITY BOARD. OR SCAPPOOSE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT ST. PAUL R.F.P.D., OR COMPANY, OR STANFIELD CEMETERY DISTRICT #6, OR SCAPPOOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR STANFIELD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SCAPPOOSE R.F.P.D., OR STARR CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR SCIO R.F.P.D., OR STARWOOD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR SCOTTSBURG R.F.P.D., OR STAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR SUBLIMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR SEAL ROCK R.F.P.D., OR SEAL ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR SUBURBAN EAST SALEM WATER DISTRICT, OR

SUBURBAN LIGHTING DISTRICT, OR

SUCCOR CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR SUMMER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SUMMERVILLE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR SUMNER R.F.P.D., OR SUN MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR SUNDOWN SANITATION DISTRICT, OR SUNFOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR SUNNYSIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SUNRISE WATER AUTHORITY, OR SUNRIVER SERVICE DISTRICT, OR SUNSET EMPIRE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR SUNSET EMPIRE TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, SURFLAND ROAD DISTRICT. OR SUTHERLIN VALLEY RECREATION DISTRICT. SUTHERLIN WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR SWALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR SWEET HOME CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR SWEET HOME FIRE & AMBULANCE DISTRICT, SWISSHOME-DEADWOOD R.F.P.D., OR TABLE ROCK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR TALENT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR TANGENT R.F.P.D., OR TENMILE R.F.P.D., OR TERREBONNE DOMESTIC WATER DISTRICT, THE DALLES IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR THOMAS CREEK-WESTSIDE R.F.P.D., OR THREE RIVERS RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR THREE SISTERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR TIGARD TUALATIN AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR TIGARD WATER DISTRICT, OR TILLAMOOK BAY FLOOD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR TILLAMOOK COUNTY EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR TILLAMOOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR TILLAMOOK FIRE DISTRICT, OR TILLAMOOK P.U.D., OR TILLER R.F.P.D., OR TOBIN DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR TOLEDO R.F.P.D., OR TONE WATER DISTRICT, OR TOOLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR TRASK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR TRI CITY R.F.P.D. #4, OR TRI-CITY WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR TRI-COUNTY METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT OF OREGON TRIMET, OR **TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION** DISTRICT TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR TUALATIN S.W.C.D., OR TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE

TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE, OR TUALATIN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR TUMALO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR TURNER FIRE DISTRICT, OR TWIN ROCKS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR TWO RIVERS NORTH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, TWO RIVERS S.W.C.D., OR TWO RIVERS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR TYGH VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR TYGH VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR UMATILLA COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR UMATILLA COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR UMATILLA COUNTY SPECIAL LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR UMATILLA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR UMATILLA R.F.P.D. #7-405, OR UMATILLA-MORROW RADIO AND DATA DISTRICT, OR UMPQUA S.W.C.D., OR UNION CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR UNION COUNTY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL DISTRICT, OR UNION COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT. OR UNION GAP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR UNION GAP WATER DISTRICT, OR UNION HEALTH DISTRICT, OR UNION R.F.P.D., OR UNION S.W.C.D., OR **UNITY COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION** DISTRICT, OR UPPER CLEVELAND RAPIDS ROAD DISTRICT. UPPER MCKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR UPPER WILLAMETTE S.W.C.D., OR VALE OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR VALE RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR VALLEY ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR VALLEY VIEW CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR VALLEY VIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR VANDEVERT ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, VERNONIA R.F.P.D., OR VINEYARD MOUNTAIN PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR VINEYARD MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR WALLA WALLA RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, WALLOWA COUNTY HEALTH CARE DISTRICT, WALLOWA LAKE COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT, WALLOWA LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR WALLOWA LAKE R.F.P.D., OR WALLOWA S.W.C.D., OR WALLOWA VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT #1, OR WAMIC R.F.P.D., OR WAMIC WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR WARMSPRINGS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR WASCO COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR

WATER ENVIRONMENT SERVICES, OR WATER WONDERLAND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR WATERBURY & ALLEN DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR WATSECO-BARVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR WAUNA WATER DISTRICT, OR WEDDERBURN SANITARY DISTRICT. OR WEST EAGLE VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR WEST EXTENSION IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR WEST LABISH DRAINAGE & WATER CONTROL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR WEST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR WEST SIDE R.F.P.D., OR WEST SLOPE WATER DISTRICT, OR WEST UMATILLA MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT, OR WEST VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT, OR WESTERN HEIGHTS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, WESTERN LANE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR WESTLAND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR WESTON ATHENA MEMORIAL HALL PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR WESTON CEMETERY DISTRICT #2, OR WESTPORT FIRE AND RESCUE, OR WESTRIDGE WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION, WESTWOOD HILLS ROAD DISTRICT, OR WESTWOOD VILLAGE ROAD DISTRICT, OR WHEELER S.W.C.D., OR WHITE RIVER HEALTH DISTRICT, OR WIARD MEMORIAL PARK DISTRICT, OR WICKIUP WATER DISTRICT, OR WILLAKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR WILLAMALANE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, WILLAMALANE PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT WILLAMETTE HUMANE SOCIETY WILLAMETTE RIVER WATER COALITION, OR WILLIAMS R.F.P.D., OR WILLOW CREEK PARK DISTRICT, OR WILLOW DALE WATER DISTRICT, OR WILSON RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR WINCHESTER BAY R.F.P.D., OR WINCHESTER BAY SANITARY DISTRICT, OR WINCHUCK R.F.P.D., OR WINSTON-DILLARD R.F.P.D., OR WINSTON-DILLARD WATER DISTRICT, OR WOLF CREEK R.F.P.D., OR WOOD RIVER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR WOODBURN R.F.P.D. NO. 6, OR WOODLAND PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, WOODS ROAD DISTRICT, OR WRIGHT CREEK ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR WY'EAST FIRE DISTRICT, OR YACHATS R.F.P.D., OR YAMHILL COUNTY TRANSIT AREA, OR YAMHILL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR YAMHILL SWCD, OR YONCALLA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR

YOUNGS RIVER-LEWIS & CLARK WATER DISTRICT, OR ZUMWALT R.F.P.D., OR

K-12 INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

ACADIA PARISH SCHOOL BOARD BEAVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BEND-LA PINE SCHOOL DISTRICT BOGALUSA HIGH SCHOOL, LA BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD BROOKING HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT CADDO PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT CANBY SCHOOL DISTRICT CANYONVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY CASCADE SCHOOL DISTRICT CASCADES ACADEMY OF CENTRAL OREGON CENTENNIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL CENTRAL POINT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6 CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 13J COOS BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.9 CORVALLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT 509J COUNTY OF YAMHILL SCHOOL DISTRICT 29 **CULVER SCHOOL DISTRICT** DALLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.2 DAVID DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT DAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.8 DE LA SALLE N CATHOLIC HS DESCHUTES COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6 DOUGLAS EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT SERVICE **DUFUR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.29** EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL ESTACADA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.10B FOREST GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT GEORGE MIDDLE SCHOOL GLADSTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT **GRANTS PASS SCHOOL DISTRICT 7** GREATER ALBANY PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GRESHAM BARLOW JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT HEAD START OF LANE COUNTY HIGH DESERT EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT HILLSBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT HOOD RIVER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT JACKSON CO SCHOOL DIST NO.9 JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 509-J JEFFERSON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT JEFFERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT JUNCTION CITY SCHOOLS, OR KLAMATH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT KLAMATH FALLS CITY SCHOOLS LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT LAKE OSWEGO SCHOOL DISTRICT 7J LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT LINN CO. SCHOOL DIST. 95C LIVINGSTON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT LOST RIVER JR/SR HIGH SCHOOL LOWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.71 SALEM-KEIZER PUBLIC SCHOOLS 24J MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 103 MARIST HIGH SCHOOL, OR MCMINNVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOAO MEDFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT 549C MITCH CHARTER SCHOOL

MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.1J

MORROW COUNTY SCHOOL DIST, OR MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT MULTISENSORY LEARNING ACADEMY MYRTLE PINT SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 NEAH-KAH-NIE DISTRICT NO.56 NEWBERG PUBLIC SCHOOLS NESTUCCA VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.101 NOBEL LEARNING COMMUNITIES NORTH BEND SCHOOL DISTRICT 13 NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NORTH DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NORTH WASCO CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 21 NORTHWEST REGIONAL EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT ONTARIO MIDDLE SCHOOL OREGON TRAIL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA6 ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT PHOENIX-TALENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA PLEASANT HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT PORTLAND JEWISH ACADEMY PORTLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS RAPIDES PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT REYNOLDS SCHOOL DISTRICT ROGUE RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSEBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCAPPOOSE SCHOOL DISTRICT 1J SAINT TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD, LA SEASIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT 10 SHERWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 88J SILVER FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J SOUTH LANE SCHOOL DISTRICT 45J3 SOUTHERN OREGON EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUTHERLIN SCHOOL DISTRICT SWEET HOME SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.55 TERREBONNE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT THE CATLIN GABEL SCHOOL TIGARD-TUALATIN SCHOOL DISTRICT **UMATILLA MORROW ESD** WEST LINN WILSONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT WILLAMETTE EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT WOODBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT YONCALLA SCHOOL DISTRICT ACADEMY FOR MATH ENGINEERING & SCIENCE (AMES), UT ALIANZA ACADEMY, UT ALPINE DISTRICT, UT AMERICAN LEADERSHIP ACADEMY, UT AMERICAN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT BAER CANYON HIGH SCHOOL FOR SPORTS & MEDICAL SCIENCES, UT BEAR RIVER CHARTER SCHOOL, UT BEAVER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT BEEHIVE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY (BSTA), UT BOX ELDER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT CBA CENTER, UT CACHE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT CANYON RIM ACADEMY, UT CANYONS DISTRICT, UT CARBON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT CHANNING HALL, UT CHARTER SCHOOL LEWIS ACADEMY, UT CITY ACADEMY, UT

DAVINCI ACADEMY, UT DAVIS DISTRICT, UT DUAL IMMERSION ACADEMY, UT DUCHESNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT EARLY LIGHT ACADEMY AT DAYBREAK, UT EAST HOLLYWOOD HIGH, UT EDITH BOWEN LABORATORY SCHOOL, UT EMERSON ALCOTT ACADEMY, UT EMERY SCHOOL DISTRICT. UT ENTHEOS ACADEMY, UT EXCELSIOR ACADEMY, UT FAST FORWARD HIGH, UT FREEDOM ACADEMY, UT GARFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT GATEWAY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT GEORGE WASHINGTON ACADEMY, UT GOOD FOUNDATION ACADEMY, UT GRAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT GRANITE DISTRICT, UT GUADALUPE SCHOOL, UT HAWTHORN ACADEMY, UT INTECH COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL, UT IRON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT ITINERIS EARLY COLLEGE HIGH, UT JOHN HANCOCK CHARTER SCHOOL, UT JORDAN DISTRICT, UT JUAB SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT KANE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT KARL G MAESER PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT LAKEVIEW ACADEMY, UT LEGACY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT LIBERTY ACADEMY, UT LINCOLN ACADEMY, UT LOGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT MARIA MONTESSORI ACADEMY, UT MERIT COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT MILLARD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT MOAB CHARTER SCHOOL, UT MONTICELLO ACADEMY, UT MORGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT MOUNTAINVILLE ACADEMY, UT MURRAY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT NAVIGATOR POINTE ACADEMY, UT NEBO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT NO UT ACAD FOR MATH ENGINEERING & SCIENCE (NUAMES), UT NOAH WEBSTER ACADEMY, UT NORTH DAVIS PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT NORTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT NORTH STAR ACADEMY, UT NORTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT ODYSSEY CHARTER SCHOOL, UT OGDEN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT OGDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT OPEN CLASSROOM, UT OPEN HIGH SCHOOL OF UTAH, UT OQUIRRH MOUNTAIN CHARTER SCHOOL, UT PARADIGM HIGH SCHOOL, UT PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT PINNACLE CANYON ACADEMY, UT PIUTE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT PROVIDENCE HALL, UT PROVO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT QUAIL RUN PRIMARY SCHOOL, UT QUEST ACADEMY, UT RANCHES ACADEMY, UT REAGAN ACADEMY, UT

Version June 28, 2023

DAGGETT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT

RENAISSANCE ACADEMY, UT RICH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT ROCKWELL CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL, UT SALT LAKE ARTS ACADEMY, UT SALT LAKE CENTER FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION, UT SALT LAKE SCHOOL DISTRICT. UT SALT LAKE SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING SAN JUAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT SEVIER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT SOLDIER HOLLOW CHARTER SCHOOL, UT SOUTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT SOUTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT SPECTRUM ACADEMY, UT SUCCESS ACADEMY, UT SUCCESS SCHOOL, UT SUMMIT ACADEMY, UT SUMMIT ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL, UT SYRACUSE ARTS ACADEMY, UT THOMAS EDISON - NORTH, UT TIMPANOGOS ACADEMY, UT TINTIC SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT TOOELE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT TUACAHN HIGH SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, UT UINTAH RIVER HIGH, UT UINTAH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT UTAH CONNECTIONS ACADEMY, UT UTAH COUNTY ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, UT UTAH ELECTRONIC HIGH SCHOOL, UT UTAH SCHOOLS FOR DEAF & BLIND, UT UTAH STATE OFFICE OF EDUCATION, UT UTAH VIRTUAL ACADEMY, UT VENTURE ACADEMY, UT VISTA AT ENTRADA SCHOOL OF PERFORMING ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY, UT WALDEN SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS, UT WASATCH PEAK ACADEMY, UT WASATCH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT WASHINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT WAYNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT WEBER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT WEILENMANN SCHOOL OF DISCOVERY, UT

HIGHER EDUCATION

ARGOSY UNIVERSITY

BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, LA BIRTHINGWAY COLLEGE OF MIDWIFERY BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE **BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY - HAWAII** CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE CENTENARY COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE COLLEGE OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY KLAMATH COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE LINFIELD COLLEGE LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LOUISIANA COLLEGE, LA LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY HEALTH **SERVICES** MARYLHURST UNIVERSITY MT. HOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE MULTNOMAH BIBLE COLLEGE NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NATURAL MEDICINE NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY **OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY** OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM PACIFIC UNIVERSITY PIONEER PACIFIC COLLEGE PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY REED COLLEGE RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY (OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM) SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY **COLLEGE TULANE UNIVERSITY** TILLAMOOK BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE **UMPQUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE** UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII BOARD OF REGENTS UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII-HONOLULU **COMMUNITY COLLEGE** UNIVERSITY OF OREGON-GRADUATE SCHOOL UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY WESTERN STATES CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY XAVIER UNIVERSITY UTAH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, UT UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, UT UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, UT WEBER STATE UNIVERSITY, UT SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY, UT SNOW COLLEGE, UT DIXIE STATE COLLEGE, UT COLLEGE OF EASTERN UTAH, UT UTAH VALLEY UNIVERSITY, UT SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, UT UTAH COLLEGE OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, UT

STATE AGENCIES ADMIN. SERVICES OFFICE **BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS** HAWAII CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT **AGENCY** HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAWAII HEALTH SYSTEMS CORPORATION OFFICE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER OREGON BOARD OF ARCHITECTS OREGON CHILD DEVELOPMENT COALITION OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION OREGON DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY OREGON DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION OREGON DEPT. OF EDUCATION OREGON LOTTERY OREGON OFFICE OF ENERGY OREGON STATE BOARD OF NURSING

OREGON STATE DEPT OF CORRECTIONS **OREGON STATE POLICE** OREGON TOURISM COMMISSION OREGON TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL SANTIAM CANYON COMMUNICATION CENTER SEIU LOCAL 503, OPEU SOH- JUDICIARY CONTRACTS AND PURCH STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, STATE OF HAWAII STATE OF HAWAII STATE OF HAWAII, DEPT. OF EDUCATION STATE OF LOUISIANA STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPT. OF EDUCATION STATE OF LOUISIANA, 26TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT **ATTORNEY** STATE OF UTAH